

Hough-Huff

Also See:

1. Benjamin Duckworth - His Descendants & Related Families
2. Tales of Our People - Houghs & Huff
3. Hough & Huff Families of US
4. Hough & Huff Families of the US.
5. Mississippi Houghs - Frank, Zeno, Francis, Samuel & Their Kin
6. Hough & Huff Families of the US. 1620-1820 South-eastern States
7. Some Hough Families & Individuals of MS.
8. Hough & Huffs Families of the US.
9. Hough & Huff Families of US - 1790-1850

Hough & Huff

Also See:

10. Hough & Huffs Families of US 1790-1850
11. Hough & Huffs from 1850-1900
12. Hough & Huffs of the US.
13. Hough & Huffs of the US.
14. Descendants of Samuel Hough - Revolutionary War Soldier
15. Documentation for Zeno & Charlotte Hough
16. Samuel & Frances Hough & Their Neighbors
17. Houghs & Huffs Newsletter
18. Documentation & Backup for Frances & Unity Hough
19. Documentation for Samuel & Sarah Hough - Stanley
20. Notes for James & Lydia Miller - SC. Ky.
21. Notes for Hiram Miller & James Miller Jr. SC & MS.
22. Tales of Our People Hough & Huff
23. Benjamin's Duckworth - His Descendants & Related Families
24. Landrum Family History - Genealogy
25. Gulf Coast Genealogy 'The Santa Cruz' Family
26. Search for the Family of Charlotte Watts

Generation # - Descendants of William H. Huff and Mary (5-2 page two)

THE HALL

Page #3.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| 6-1 Warren Huff b. Ala. | 6-4 Georgia Huff b. Ala. | 6-7 Melissa Huff |
| 6-2 John Huff b. Ala. | 6-5 Caroline Huff b. Ala. | 6-8 Mae Huff |
| 6-3 Susan Huff b. Ala. | 6-6 Mariah Huff b. Ala. | 6-9 Maggie Huff |
| | | 6-10 Mary Huff |

Generation # - Descendants of Edna Huff and George W. Harper (5-2 page two)

Edna Huff was born in 1817 in S. C., d. 1864 Jasper Co., Miss. First person buried in Bethany Cemetery, 1-1/2 miles north of Sylvaena, Miss. Married George Harper, probably 1832-1837 and moved to Jasper Co., Miss. George W. Harper b. 1804, d. 1890 May (p. 291). Buried Mt. Nebo Cemetery, south of Sylvaena off Bay Springs Highway. (Children pages 4 & 5).

- 6-1 William Franklin Harper b. 1838 Miss. (p. 250 Goodspeeds)
6-2 John H. Harper b. 1840 Miss. m. Sarah N. Johnston in 1865. (Children page 4)
6-3 Americus (Marcus) Harper b. 1842 Miss. Never married. Goodspeeds p. 248)
*6-4 Sarah Elizabeth Harper b. 6-22-1845 Smith Co., Miss., d. 8-10-1904 Laurel, Miss; m. George Warren Denham b. 12-25-1845 Clarke Co., Miss. d. 12-11-1908, Laurel. Both buried Laurel. (Goodspeeds p. 250) (Children listed pages 4 & 5).
6-5 Winfield Scott Harper b. 1847 Miss. (Goodspeeds p. 250)
6-6 Mary Margaret Harper b. 1849 Miss. m. Jesse Boyd. (Goodspeeds p. 250). (Children p. 5).
6-7 Thomas M. Harper b. 1851 Miss. (Goodspeeds p. 250).
6-8 Susan Harper b. 1853 (Goodspeeds 250).

Generation # - Descendants of Sarah (Sally) Huff and Richard Simmons (5-3, p.2)

Richard Simmons had two sons by his first wife: William Simmons and James Simmons.

- 6-3 Marietta Simmons b. 1840-41 Ala., d. 1930 m. Claiborn Grayson d. 1923. Childred page 8
6-4 Henrietta Simmons b. 1843, buried Louin, Miss. m. Richard (Dick) Boyd. No children.
6-5 John Downs Simmons b. 12-22-1846 Ala., d. 1915, buried Jackson, Ala. m. Mariah Elizabeth Sartin at Jackson, Ala. b. 7-24-1851, d. 2-22-1925, buried Raleigh Cem., Smith Co. Children listed page 5.
6-6 Zachary S. Simmons b. 1848, died Texas, m. Ophelia Blackwell. Children page 5.
6-7 Susan Simmons b. 1851 Miss. m. Taylor Boyd
6-8 Thomas J. Simmons b. 1853 Miss.
6-9 Richard P. Simmons b. 1855 Miss. m. Victoria Hinsworth
6-10 Dennis J. Simmons - b. 1857 Miss. m. Emma Farmer
6-11 Conwada Elizabeth Simmons b. 1859 Miss. m. Charley Jones. Children page 5.
6-12 Sarah Edna Simmons b. 1862, d. 7-20-1948 m. Steward Gilbert d. 6-19-1954.

Generation # - Descendants of Philip Huff and Frances K. Duckworth (5-4, p.2)

Both buried Bethany Cemetery, Sylvaena, Miss. (

- 6-1 Joseph Warren Huff b. 1848 m. Elizabeth McCurdy
6-2 William Thomas Huff b. 1849 d. 1923 m. Clementine Culey. Children listed page 5.
6-3 Benjamin F. Huff b. 1853 d. 1864.
6-4 Sarah M. Huff b. 1854 - d. 1941, m. George Horn.
6-5 Susan L. Huff b. 1857 m. Timothy McKee
6-6 Patrick Clark Huff b. 1855 m. Dolly Thiopen
6-7 Edna Huff b. 1857 m. Dr. Lee Wood. Children listed ~~on page 6~~ Bottom of this page (Should be page 6)
6-8 John Barton Huff b. 1865 d. 1937 m. Fannie Currie
6-9 James Andrew Huff b. 1868 m. Julian McCurdy (1); (2) Emma Paige.

Generation # - Descendants of Thomas Jefferson Huff and (1) Sarah Ann

Brunfield; (2) m. Mary E. Statham 12-24-1867. ~~expected daughter life partner~~

- 6-1 George Hardaway Huff b. 1858 m. Widow in Kentucky
6-2 John D. Huff m. Rhoda Anderson (1), (2) Molly Mayfield Johnson
6-3 Susan Huff b. 1859 m. Hiram Keddock Children below by second wife:
6-4 Isabella Huff b. 1868 m. Hannon Crawford
6-5 Edna Huff b. 1868 m. E. Thomas (1), (2) Jim Buchannon -
6-6 William J. Huff b. 1872 m. Hattie Robinson
6-7 Ben E. Huff b. 1874 m. Jessie Pridgen
6-8 Thomas Jefferson Huff b. 1875 m. Mabel Disdale
6-9 Sarah L. Huff b. 1877 m. Jack Eaton
6-10 Anna J. Huff b. 1879 m. O. Caswell Suggs
6-11 Nellie Huff b. 1879 - One of twins - Died in infancy.
6-12 Henry Philip Huff b. 1884 m. Iva Mae Burnside
6-13 Julius L. Huff b. 1884 m. Eva Hilburn
6-14 Solon C. Huff b. 1886 m. Mabel McEmore
6-15 Grover C. Huff b. 1889 m. Lottie McEmore (1), (2) Rubye Moore

Generation # - Descendants of Edna Huff and Dr. Lee Wood (6-7, p. #3)

- 7-1 May Wood m. Sylvester (or Sylvander) Nardin
7-2 Fannie Wood b. 1-26-1888, d. 6-16-1951 m. Thomas Caldwell, Abbeville, La.
8-1 Edna Caldwell m. Harold Spikes. Children Jack and Dick. m (2) K. P. Blown
8-2 Mabel Caldwell
8-3 Margaret Caldwell m. Jesse Galatas
8-4 Mildred Caldwell m. Don Gilbert: Children: Billy Don, Ronald, Virginia
8-5 Francesa Caldwell m. _____ Anderson
8-6 Johnnie Caldwell
8-7 Rupert Caldwell m. ?. Children: Mary Lou, Michael, Lynn and _____.
7-3 Lee Wood b. 4-20-1890, d. 12-30-1955 m. Edith Spencer (Springer)
7-4 Rupert Wood b. 1896, d. 1913. He and above brother buried Jefflowship Cemetery
7-5 Byron Wood (Pyram) b. 1895, d. 6-27-1965 m. Troy Pearson.

7th generation - Descendants of John H. Harper and Sarah M. Johnston (6-2, p.3)
(and succeeding generations where information available) Legislature 1891.

- 7-1 Dr. John Harper served in Confederate Army. Moved to Clarke Co., Miss. 1870. Miss. State
Dr. Dan L. Harper b. 1882, d. 1951 Quitman, Miss. m. Enla Carter b. 1888 Clarke Co., Miss.
- 8-1 Sarah Harper b. 1912 m. Dr. Dan Houston Moore
9-1 Dr. Dan Houston Moore, Jr. m. Laura Crafton. Son: Danny Shawn Moore
9-2 Dr. E. Lowry Moore m. Gloria Spence. Two children: Lowry, Jr. and Heather.
9-3 Stephen Owen Moore
- 8-2 Margaret Harper b. 1908 m. Howard L. Hutcherson.
9-1 Danna Hutcherson
9-2 Howard Hutcherson
- 7-2 Hattie Harper - died in infancy
7-3 John Wesley Harper - Died and buried Laurel, Miss.
7-4 Levy Harper m. Gurr. Both buried Picayune, Miss.
7-5 Lyan (or Leon) Harper. Died from yellow fever.
7-6 Stella Harper m. John Williams of Enterprise. Buried Union Church Cemetery.
7-7 Annie Harper m. Eliza Williams - Both buried Union Church Cemetery
7-8 Ed Harper
7-9 Tom Harper m. Della Martin

7th Generation - Descendants of Sarah Elizabeth Harper and George Warren Denham (and succeeding generations). My grandparents (6-4, p.3)

- 7-1 Ennis Pinkney Denham b. 1868, d. 1-22-1932 Laurel, Miss. m. (1) 4-22-1887 Mary Elizabeth Morse; (2) 11-26-1910 Claudia King. Children by first wife:
8-1 Virgie Denham b. 3-4-1889, d. 10-24-1959, m. Arthur Nash, d. 6-26-1963.
8-2 Carrie Denham b. 7-16-1891, m. John Cook Gambrell 7-29-1912, d. 3-3-1966.
8-3 Annie Denham b. 5-13-1893, m. Ed Hammett 1-28-1915.
8-4 Dellie Denham b. 1-25-1895, m. Cliff Campbell 11-11-1917, d. 11-17-1965.
8-5 Claudia Denham b. 6-15-1897, m. Oliver Bush (deceased); Willis Pirkle (deceased)
8-6 Florence Denham b. 6-15-1899, m. Ira Brown (div.); m. Lee Barnett.
8-7 Luther Denham b. 1-4-1902 m. Betty _____
8-8 Burrice Denham b. 7-28-1906 m. Frances Simpson, Laurel, d. March, 1969.
8-9 Mildred Denham b. 1-7-1909. Died same day. Children by second wife follow:
8-10 Aline Denham b. 8-19-1911 m. Olaf Myrick
8-11 Inez Denham b. 8-6-1913 m. Preston Stinnett
8-12 Frank Denham b. 3-13-1916 m. Nell _____
8-13 Donovan (Don) Denham b. 12-11-1918.
8-14 E. P., Denham, Jr. b. 12-6-1923 m. Hilda Clark.
8-15 Louise Denham b. 3-13-1921 m. Cabot Barnett.
- 7-2 Frank Marion Denham b. ~~1888~~ 1-31-1871, d. 12-13-1929 m. Parolee Windham. Both buried Hickory Grove Cemetery, Laurel.
8-1 Homer Thomas Denham b. 3-24-1901 m. 8-24-1921 Edelle Foster b. 10-29-1903 Toxie, Ala.
Hoi Homer Thomas Denham, Jr. b. 7-10-1922 m. 8-28-1943 Mini Markette
10-1 Elizabeth (Betsy) Murray b. 9-8-1946 m. Anthony Lavon Thaxton
11-1 Anthony Lavon Thaxton, Jr. b. 3-16-1966 Oxford, Miss.
10-2 Melissa Edelle b. 10-24-1950 at Laurel, Miss.
- 8-2 Louis Ross Denham b. 7-15-1903 m. 6-22-1924 Mary Moody b. 5-30-1904 Laurel
9-1 Rosemary Denham b. 10-6-1927 m. 3-25-1948 Nicholas Nail Moorhead
10-1 Lawrence Clements Moorhead b. 5-15-1953
10-2 Patricia Ann Moorhead b. 2-15-1949
- 8-3 Ruth Annie Denham b. 8-18-1907 m. 11-17-1928 Lavon Boyles b. 8-31-1906
9-1 John Lavon Boyles, Jr. b. 10-28-1931 m. Mary Vernon of Laurel b. 8-10-1932
10-1 John Lavon Boyles, 3rd. b. 6-14-1954
10-2 Laurie Boyles b. 8-27-1958
10-3 Margaret Mitchem Boyles b. 8-23-1960
9-2 Mary Margaret Boyles b. 2-12-1947 Laurel.
- 7-3 Luther Denham b. 12-17-1873 Clay City, d. 5-5-1925 Laurel; m. (1) 2-25-1897 Carrie Lee Leggett b. 2-14-1878, d. 11-8-1899 Jones Co., Miss.; (2) Nan E. Stone b. 11-27-1877
8-1 Bessie Denham - b. 2-23-1898. Died same day. Buried Hickory Grove Cemetery.
8-2 Robert Denham b. 5-25-1899 Laurel, m. Hazel Frances Graff b. 6-16-1935, b. 10-19-07.
Robert d. 4-4-1958 Memphis, Tenn. Buried Memphis.
9-1 Frank Joseph Denham (son of Hazel by first marriage - adopted)
- 8-3 Audie May Denham b. 11-17-1904 m. 6-1-1924 Lewis Edwards Winn b. 12-24-1896
9-1 Lewis Edward Winn, Jr. b. 5-26-1925 Laurel
9-2 Nanny Elizabeth Winn b. 8-25-1927 m. Jack Rhymes. Monticello, Miss.
9-3 William Denham Winn Twin " m. _____ Lives Lake Jackson, Texas
9-4 Dawson Winn b. 5-11-1942
- 8-4 Hardy Ross Denham (called H.R.) b. 8-11-1908 m. 1-1-1929 Irene Gross b. 11-2-1907
Live in New York. He is Asst. Dir. of the National U.S.O. and Armed Forces Offices there, 500 West 235th Street
9-1 Hardy Ross Denham, Jr. b. 8-27-1930 Ft. Worth, Tex. Baptist Preacher
9-2 Doris Wayne Denham m. Buford Langston. She born 6-23-1932. Live Houston.
9-3 Mary Kay Denham b. 11-15-1935 m. Juvon Mangum. Live Jackson, Miss.

7th Generation - Descendants of Sarah Elizabeth Harper and George W. Denham cont'd.

- 7-4 Oscar Niran Denham b. 11-19-1881 Clarke Co., Miss., d. 9-3-1931 L. Rock, Ark. m. 3-31-1907 Frances Etta Singley b. 2-13-1887 at Donwilpa, Ala., d. 2-16-1964 Little Rock, Ark.
- 8-1 Lottie Evelyn Denham b. 2-13-1908 Laurel, Miss. m. 3-27-1951 C. B. Wallace, Jr.
- *8-2 Marguerite Jeanette Denham b. 10-26-1909 Laurel m. 8-6-1928 Little Rock, Louis Edward Hurley, b. 11-1-1906 Wynne, Ark.
- 9-1 Louis Edward Hurley, Jr. b. 12-31-1933 LK, m. 12-22-1955 Shirley Richards at Fort Smith, Ark. b. 3-2-1935 at Fayetteville, Ark.
- 10-1 Susan Hurley b. 9-27-1956 at Fort Smith, Arkansas
- 10-2 Annette Hurley b. 12-15-1958 at Little Rock, Arkansas
- 9-2 Robert Denham Hurley b. 11-17-1942 Little Rock, m. 12-28-1963 Magnolia, Ark. Linda Elizabeth Kushton, b. 6-12-41 at Magnolia.
- 10-1 Robert Kushton Hurley b. 7-6-67 Dallas, Texas
- 9-3 George Douglas Hurley b. 7-22-1944 Little Rock, m. 8-24-1967 Damaris Lindloff, Fayetteville, Ark. b. 9-1-1945
- 8-3 James Walter Denham b. 11-28-1923 Laurel, Miss., d. 5-28-1951 El Dorado, Ark.
- 8-4 Robert Oscar Denham b. 8-26-1919 Knoxville, Tenn., m. 3-27-1961 Louisville, Ky. Barbara Michael Laynor, b. 1926 Ft. Wayne, Ind. Barbara's two children were adopted by Bob. (Barbara's first husband killed in automobile accident).
- 9-1 Becky Kay Denham b. 12-31-1953
- 9-2 April Dianne Denham - b. 8-28-1955
- 7-5 Charles Denham m. Birdie Bridges. He died when quite young. Lost contact.
- 8-1 Mildred Denham
- 8-2 Elizabeth Denham m. Paul Spencer
- 8-3 Lulu Denham m. Hoytt Cole
- 9-1 Bill Cole

7th Generation - Descendants of Mary Margaret Harper and Jesse Boyd (6-6, p. #3)

- 7-1 Luther Boyd m. Virginia McNair, He is buried Louin, Miss.
- 7-2 Sloan Boyd b. 11-8-1877 at Bayou Spgs., Miss. m. Celeste White b. 7-6-1886 He is buried Lakepark Cemetery, Laurel, Miss.
- 7-3 Edna Boyd m. Steve Smith of Meridian, Miss.

7th Generation Descendants of Marietta Simmons and Claiborn Grayson (6-3, p. #3)

- 7-1 Taylor Grayson
- 7-2 Monroe Grayson
- 7-3 Richard Grayson m. Batt Ammons
- 7-4 Ullie Grayson
- 7-5 Rosie Grayson m. Dolly Boyd
- 7-6 Troy Grayson
- 7-7 Henrietta Ophelia m. Henry Marlin Shoemaker
- 7-8

7th Generation - Descendants of John Towns Simmons and Mariah Elizabeth ^{or Saulter} Sartor (6-5 & p. #3)
~~Respected Mariah Sartor was the mother of John Towns Simmons~~

- 7-1 Minnie Simmons
- 7-2 William Towns Simmons m. Nora Smith
- 7-3 Elizabeth Victoria Simmons m. Thomas Harvey Oden
- 7-4 Leona Henrietta Simmons m. 1897 Martin M. Boykin (Parents of Estelle B oykin)Conn)
- 7-5 Chester H. Simmons m. Raleigh Mittie Wilkinson
- 7-6 Dewitt Simmons

7th Generation - Descendants of Zachary S. Simmons and Ophelia Blackwell (6-6, p. #3)

- 7-1 Mattie Simmons
- 7-2 Docie Simmons (And others - names not known)

7th Generation - Descendants of Conuada Elizabeth Simmons and Charley Jones (6-11, p. #3)

- 7-1 Angela Jones. Others deceased: Daisy, Lanie, Fannie, Gertie, Valerie.

7th Generation - Descendants of William Thomas Huff and Clementine Cubley (6-2, p. #3)

- 7-1 Joseph Walter Huff b. 1873 m. Janie Harrelson
- 7-2 Rosa Huff b. 1874 d. 1957 m. Walter Huddleston
- 7-3 Minnie Ola Huff b. 1876 m. Dillard McMullan
- 7-4 Samantha Huff b. 1878 m. James Youngblood
- 7-5 James Knox Huff b. 1886-1951 m. Ruth Evelyn Chapman
- 8-1 Thomas Marx Huff b. 3-1-1910 m. Gladys Allen
- 8-2 James Knox Huff, Jr. 6-26-1911, d. 11-2-1966 m. Dorothy Kust, (2) Jimmie Tucker
- 8-3 Mary Ruth Huff b. 3-21-1913 m. James Leo Green
- 8-4 William Archibald Huff b. 12-1-1914 m. Sara Hanes Morgan
- 8-5 Grace Carolyn Huff b. 10-2-1916 m. Robert M. Harris
- 8-6 Brennie Chapman Huff b. 10-1-1918, d. 11-9-1918
- 8-7 Evelyn Edwina Huff b. 5-1-1920 m. J. C. Davis,
- 8-8 Juanita Huff b. 8-16-1923 m. William C. Thompson
- 7-6

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

Encl 26, Gen 5
PROF. GRAYVILLE W. HOUGH
3438-B DANIA BLANCA WEST
LAGUNA HILLS, CA 92653
135,477

1

FRANCIS HOUGH OF GA, AL, AND MS (2 OR MORE WIVES)

Francis HOUGH (c 1777 GA - after 1853 Wayne Co, MS) in 1850 could not read nor write. He was recorded as 73 years old, born in GA. His life can be tentatively traced from Greene Co, GA, on the frontier, to the Tombigbee River district north of Mobile, AL, to Wayne Co, MS. Though illiterate, he was shrewd enough to gain and hold land, slaves, and property. He died wealthy by the standards of the times.

Francis "Frank" HOUGH md at least twice, the first time in GA, and at least one more time after 1830 in MS. In 1850, his apparent wife was Sophia ???????? (1802 SC -), parents not known. The name of his first wife could have been Vicey, Emmaline, or even Sarah, based on names used by descendants. It is not known how many children each wife had. There may have been 16 in all. At least 12 can be accounted for, and some of the others may have been grandchildren or step-children.

a. Singleton (c 1802 GA - before 1860 LA). He lived in Hinds and Wayne counties of MS and Natchitoches Parish, LA. He probably md twice or more. In 1850, his wife was Catie ???????? (1815 MS -), and ch were Isaac and Catherine. Martha GORDON was with the family. In 1860, this Martha GORDON was apparently Martha HOUGH, widow of Singleton, with ch Catherine; Jason (?Isaac?); Singleton; and John W. Singleton HOUGH had older ch born by 1830, but their names are not known. The only child who has been traced, John W., eventually moved to Texas.

*He had a male birth in
list in Hinds Co in
1824*

b. Alson (c 1803/04 AL - after 1855, prob. Clarke Co, MS) md at least twice and lived in Hinds, Wayne and Clarke counties in MS. There was an Alson HOUGH of MS and TX who could be his son. There were also three HOUGHS in eastern MS who could be his children, namely Thomas, Francis, and Nancy. Alson was on Masonic records through 1848 in Clarke Co, and he may be the Alson HOUGH on 1853 state census records in Wayne Co. In 1855, Alson HOUGH was on the Clarke Co tax list with merchandise sales, indicating he was some kind of merchant.

c. Zeno (5 Jan 1805 Washington Co, MS Terr (now AL) - 1860 MS, bur Liberty Cem, Smith Co, MS) lived in Wayne, Jasper, and Smith counties in MS, and in Caddo and possibly Livingston parishes in LA. He md Charlotte WATTS (26 Oct 1806 SC - after 1870 MS) and their ch were Helender Unity; Mary Jane; Louisa; Zeno B.; Alexander MC; Charlotte; Caroline Matilda; Daniel Francis; Vicy; Cyrenus; and Talathy Cuma. Zeno was a farmer and slave holder.

d. Francis (c 1806 AL - 1860/70 probably in LA) md an apparent cousin Lucy STANLEY (1812 AL - after 1860 TX), dau

of Isaac and Lucy (HOUGH) STANLEY, and lived in Wilcox Co, AL, until the 1850's when he resettled his family to Caddo Parish, LA. Later, probably after he died, his family went to Polk Co, TX. They were farmers and cattle ranchers. Children were Leonard Brantley; Alexander Watt; Reuben (or Miles); Nancy Emmaline; Unity; Travis; Mary Ellen; Albert J.; Sarah Jane; and John Pleasant. This family lived in AL near Isaac STANLEY, father of Lucy, and probably uncle to Francis.

e. Leonard (c 1808 Washington Co, AL - June 1865 New Orleans, LA) was a farmer and doctor who lived in Wilcox Co, AL, Smith Co, MS, Wayne Co, MS, and New Orleans, LA. On 2 Dec 1828 in Washington Co, AL, he md (1) Beady STOKES and had a daughter named Martha Ann and possibly others. About 1840 he md (2) Lydia BISHOP (1817 SC - d before 1860 Wayne Co, MS), and their ch included Laurenia; Elizabeth; Amanda; Valcore C.; Francis Thomas; and Sylvester B. The three sons lived later in TX. It seems that during the Civil War or just after, Leonard went to New Orleans and left his Wayne County farm for the city. He apparently died during an epidemic.

f. female born between 1808 and 1810, Washington Co, AL, not presently identified.

g. Richmond Nollis (c 1812 Wayne Co, MS - 8 Sep 1868 San Joaquin Co, CA) was one of the original taxpayers in Clarke Co, MS. He lived there from 1835 through 1838. Later, he became a wealthy planter and state legislator who lived in Jasper Co, MS, until ruined by the Civil War. After the War, he moved first to LA, where his wife died. Then he moved on to CA. In 1837, he md Caroline Matilda Thazer EVERITT, daughter of the Enoch and Margaret (BIRD) EVERITT family of Clarke Co, MS. Their ch may have included Francis E.; Sarah Jane; Thomas L.; Samuel H.; Martha A.; Lethy; Josephine; dau E. C.; George A.; Charles Galen; Richmond Nollis; Della; and John. Only Martha; George; Richmond; Charles G.; Della; John; and Sarah Jane were mentioned in Richmond's will. Francis E.; Thomas L.; and Samuel H. can be identified in Confederate service records, but only Francis E. has been found later. They may have been nephews who lived with Richmond because he was able to provide schooling. He had his own postoffice at Hough, MS, in Jasper Co..

h. Martha (c 1815 Wayne Co, MS - after 1880 AL) md Archelaus Adolphus FERRELL and lived in Choctaw Co, AL. FERRELL ch incl Milton W.; Melissa Elizabeth; William B.; Levacey Emmerline; Thomas Benton; Francis Virgil; John B.; Sydney C.; Adolphus B.; Martha C.; Sarah Louise; and Alfred.

i. Possible female, born 1815-1820. No information.

j. Possible female, born 1815-1820. No information.

k. Nancy (24 May 1816 Wayne Co, MS - 1889 Caddo Parish, LA) in 1835 md Micajah JOHNSON and was disowned by her father, according to JOHNSON family traditions. (Micajah JOHNSON was an overseer and did not fit the expectations of old Francis.) Nancy and Micajah did very well in LA, and she was later a favored family member to her relatives. The JOHNSON home became a rallying point for her HOUGH brothers and nephews moving west. They lived near her for a few years before moving on. Two of the JOHNSON ch were born in MS and the remainder in LA. They were Leatha Ann; George Washington; Killie W.; Margaret Nahalia "Maggie"; Francis Hough; Martha E. "Mattie"; Roland; Richmond; Mike D.; and a son who died young, possibly named Hinton.

L. may have been for Leonidas
l. Thomas L. (4 Nov 1818 Wayne Co, MS - 30 Mar 1878 Manatee Co, FL) on 13 Oct 1836 md Elizabeth Ann LOPER and lived in Jasper and Clarke counties of MS and in Monroe and Manatee counties of FL. Thomas L. was a farmer and doctor. He seems to have served in the Civil War along with his sons. After the Civil War wiped them out in MS, they moved to FL where Thomas L. practiced medicine. Ch were Mary Elizabeth; John Leonidas; Peter Loper; Sarah Emaline; Francis Alhanan; Rebecca Unity; Benjamin; and Samuel Lightsey. All known descendants now live in FL.

m. Emmerline (c 1824 MS - not listed 1870) md Rev. John W. FERRILL, brother to Arch FERRELL who md her sister, Martha HOUGH. They lived in Southern MS in Jackson Co. Their FERRELL ch were Wesley; Dalmintha; Alhanan; Isabella; Thomas; Vacey S.; Cyremia; Alson B.; John T.; E. H.; and F. A.

n. Vacey (c 1824 AL -) listed in 1850 as a probable daughter, but more likely a granddaughter, or some other relative if actually born in AL.

o. Alhanan Gibbs (24 Jul 1828 MS - 1 Nov 1880 Columbus, KY) md Mary Catherine SHAW (15 Feb 1830 Winchester, MS - 29 Aug 1871 Columbus, Hickman Co, KY), dau of Dougald Cannon and Emmaryllis (LANG) SHAW and was a wealthy planter when the Civil War began. He joined the CSA and was so severely wounded at Battle of Shiloh that he was sent home to die. He partially recovered, but he lost everything he had in Wayne Co. He went to Cuba for some time, then moved his family to KY before 1866. Children were Julius Theodore; Sarah Emmaryllus "Sallie"; George Edward; Mary Ellen; Isabella Olivia; and Samuel Alhanan.

p. There was one marriage in LA which may be of significance to this family. In Caddo Parish, LA, on 25 Mar 1841, Tabitha HOUGH md Jacob HARRELL. As one or more of the HOUGH brothers were in Caddo Parish at the time, this could

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

Hough/Broad River

RICHARD AND MARTHA HUFF OF ANSON CO, NC

Richard HUFF (c 1700 - will of 9 Sep 1754 Anson Co, NC) was an immigrant from England or from some other Colony to NC in 1741. The Colonial Council admitted Richard HUFF, who had a family of 6, to prove his rights to land in Hanover Co. By 1754, Richard was in Anson Co, which was a huge area at the time. When he made his will, he identified his some of his land as joining the Ford of Broad River. In his will, Richard identified his wife Martha, three sons William, Thomas, and Richard, and two daus Hannah and Elizabeth, and dau-in-law Sellpey STALL. Richard did not read nor write, and made his mark to his will. There has been some suggestion that his name was HOUGH, but all records found so far ^{except his will} indicate HUFF. It would appear that his ch were not adults in 1741, but had become adults by 1754. (There seem to be no further records of this family in Anson Co; but a similar family showed up in the next generation in Tyrell and Carteret counties as farmes and fishermen.)

Richard md Martha ???? (c 1700/10 - alive 1754), who was to receive cows, cattle, and \$100 Pennsylvania money from Richard's estate. She and son William were to be executors of the will. Ch:

1. William () was designated as executor of Richard's estate; and he was to receive the dwelling and plantation of 100 acres. He is not identified later.
2. Thomas () was to receive \$100 Pennsylvania money when it became due and one set of plow lines. He was not identified later.
3. Hannah () md ??? CRABBE. She was to receive \$150 Pennsylvania money.
4. Elizabeth () md SHARPE. She was to receive \$5 Pennsylvania money.
5. Richard () was to receive 300 acres of a tract of land joining the Ford of Broad River and \$200 Pennsylvania money. There was a Richard HUFF in Cartaret Co, NC, who was Sergeant in the militia in 1771 and 1777. He made his will 10 Jan 1790 which was probated in Aug 1791. He named his wife as Ellender, sons Thomas, Henry, and Richard, and daus Judy and Elizabeth. He owned a plantation, cattle, and a boat.
6. There was possibly a deceased son. Daughter-in-law Sillpey STALL was to receive \$5 Pennsylvania money. Alternatively, Sillpey was wife of one of the three sons.

References for HuR&M1, ²⁸ 12 Feb 1992:

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

1741 Hanover Co, NC. The Colonial Council for North Carolina admitted Richard Huff, who had a family of six, to prove his rights to land in Hanover Co.

1754 Anson Co, NC, Will of Richard ^{Hough}~~Huff~~ (Will Book 1, p 5).

(p. 14 May W. McRae, Anson Co. NC. Abstracts of Early Records, 1978)

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Richmond N. and Caroline M. T. Hough of MS, LA, & CA

Wayne
Richmond Nollis Hough (1812^{Wayne}MS - 8 Sep 1868 San Joaquin Co, CA) was a public figure who should be easy to trace; however he was one of those who was financially destroyed in Mississippi by the Civil War. He moved first to Louisiana, where his wife died, then to CA where he died not long afterwards.

On 4 Oct 1837 in Washington Co, AL, he md Caroline Matilda Thazer Everitt (28 Jan 1824 AL - 5 June 1867 LA) dau of Enoch and Margaret (Bird) Everitt. The marriage was performed by her uncle, the Hon. John Fegan Everitt. Caroline was mentioned in Enoch Everitt's will of 28 May 1836 in Washington Co, AL. The Everitt family was prominent and prosperous. Richmond settled by 1839 in the newly opened Choctaw Indian lands of Jasper County where they prospered. Richmond operated a plantation with several slave families, ran the local post office, called "Hough," and was the State Senator for the Jasper-Clarke district for 1852-54, 1856-57, and 1858. He was a Masonic member of the Quitman Lodge until 1846, when he moved his membership to Enterprise.

Soon after the Civil War was over, and possibly before, Richmond Hough moved to LA. His family did not do well there, and Caroline and possibly some of the children died. After this, Richmond moved to CA, where he and his son-in-law Perry LeBlanc settled in Township 4 of San Joaquin Co. On 4 May 1868, he and Perry LeBlanc had borrowed \$3000 from the Stockton Savings Bank and had given a mortgage on the land holdings of 686 acres. Then, on 7 Sep 1868, Richmond Hough made his will in which he named son-in-law Perry LeBlanc and dau Martha Hough as joint executors. He gave his dau Math (short for Martha) Hough one gray mare and his poultry. He gave his son George a bay mare. His MS and LA properties were to be sold or divided into seven equal parts. He apparently died the next day, leaving six minor children. The children under 21 at that time included Martha A.; George A.; Charles Galen; Richmond Nollis; Della; and John. The seventh part in the will was probably for the wife of Perry LeBlanc, Sarah Jane. About seven months after Richmond died, Martha md John B. Sutherland and took two of the children to live with her. Three stayed with Perry and Sarah Jane LeBlanc. In Aug 1871, the oldest boy, probably George, left the LeBlanc household. The other two ch were still with the LeBlanc hh in 1874.

The family in CA does not seem complete when compared to census records of 1840, 1850, and 1860. There were either older ch who did not go CA, or else Richmond reared relatives or orphans in his household in Jasper Co. As he could afford educational opportunities, it is possible that his brothers sent their ch to live with him. All those listed at one time or another included:

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

- a. Lethy (1838 MS -) listed out of order in 1850, suggesting she may have been a relative, not a dau.
- b. Josephine (1839 MS -) listed out of order in 1850, suggesting she may have been a relative, not a dau.
- c. Francis E. (1840 MS -) had an outstanding record in the Civil War, working up to Captain and Adjutant of the 8th Miss Inf Regt. He signed his parole at Meredian, MS, in 1865 when the Civil War ended; but no record has been found later for him. His name may have been Francis Everett Hough, as some land transactions were made in 1860/61 by Everett Hough.
- d. Sarah Jane (1842 MS - 21 Dec 1924 San Francisco, CA) md (1) John Fitzgerald, a native of Chicago, who died in MS or LA. There were apparently no ch. In 1866 Sarah Jane md (2) in LA, Perry LeBlanc (1839 Abbeville, Vermillion Parish, LA - 3 June 1904 Fresno, CA) son of Pierre Dupre LeBlanc of France and LA and Louisa Broussard, prob. of LA. Perry LeBlanc had previously, on 1 Nov 1858 at Abbeville, Vermillion Parish, LA, md Elomie Dillion, who died before 1866. By this marriage he probably had two ch, Eliza (or Mary Eliza), Helen (or Elena C. or Lena). Sarah Jane and Perry had four sons, Robert LeBlanc of Santa Ana, CA; Joseph R. LeBlanc of Fresno; Albert LeBlanc of Fresno; and Thomas LeBlanc of San Francisco. Elena C. LeBlanc md Harrison Franklin in San Joaquin Co on 30 Mar 1879 (Bk 4, p 48). She seemed to be alone in 1880. Then, on 6 Sep 1882 in San Joaquin Co, Lena LeBlanc md Knox Gum (Bk 4, p 376). On 20 Sep 1874, in San Joaquin Co, Mary Eliza LeBlanc md Samuel Harris Childs (Bk 3, p 382). Robert LeBlanc by 1900 had md Mrs. Elizabeth White. The Perry LeBlancs became fairly prosperous, and by 1881, had moved to Fresno. When the American Legion of Honor was formed at Masonic Hall, Perry LeBlanc was a trustee. (History of Fresno County). In 1870, five Huff ch were listed with P. and Sarah LeBlanc in Liberty twp of San Joaquin Co: George, Charles, Nollia, Della, and John. (This must have been before two went to live with Martha Sutherland.)
- e. Thomas (L. or S.) (1844 MS -) probably served in the Civil War, as there were three Thomas Hough relatives who did serve. It is not clear which was which. This Thomas Hough has not been identified after the Civil War.
- f. Samuel H. (1846 MS -) He may have enlisted in the CSA for four months, but no record has been found after this service. The Samuel H. Childs who later showed up in California is definitely not the same person, being born in IL and 8 years younger.
- g. Martha A. 1848 MS - 6 June 1900 Porterville, CA) was perhaps too young to be listed as executor on her father's will, but he probably did not intend to die the next day. On

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

10 Feb 1869 in San Joaquin Co, Ca, she md John Bert Sutherland (1835 - 1 Mar 1895 Porterville, CA) son of John Sutherland. (Bk 2, p 699). John Sutherland, Sr, was an English coal miner from Sunderland, Durham, England, who made a fortune placer mining for gold. His son, John B., was a cattle rancher working for his father on a ranch on the Kings River in Fresno (later Kings) county. In 1877, the young Sutherlands moved to Fountain Springs, and finally to Porterville. The Sutherland ch were Oscar Adair (29 Feb 1872 Laton); Bert John (22 Jan 1873 Laton); Annie Della (16 Sep 1875 Fresno); Alice Ella (16 Sep 1875 Fresno); Caroline Matilda (4Feb 1876 Fresno); and Oliver Bliss (4 Mar 1891 Kingsbury). As noted above, some of Martha's younger brothers or sisters lived in her home.

h. dau E. C. (1851 MS -) on 1860 census, but not later identified.

i. George A. (1853/55 MS -) Listed on the R. N. Hough will and on the 1870 census, and he may have left the LeBlanc hh in 1871. He has not been identified later.

j. Charles Galen (6 Feb 1856 Enterprise, MS - 15 Jan 1931 Fresno, CA) apparently grew up in the LeBlanc hh. Later he lived in Tulare and Fresno counties. He is recalled as being a railroad waymaster. He md Caroline _____ (?1923?) dau of . Caroline became insane and was not with the family in 1910. There were two ch in Tulare Co with Charles in 1910: Kathleen A. (1903 CA), and Madaleen (1905 CA).

k. Richmond Nollis "Nolly" (12 June 1859 MS - 29 June 1900 Visalia, CA) was with Perry and Sarah Jane LeBlanc in 1870 and with Samuel H. and Mary E. Childs in 1880. In 1884, he was a registered voter in Tulare Co. By 1890 he and others were working a placer gold claim at the Endurance Mine in Kern Co. Later, he was a farmer. On 19 Oct 1885 in San Joaquin Co, CA, he md Helen Castle (15 Nov 1861 CA - d after 1915 CA) dau of Christopher and Almeda (Harlson) Castle of Stockton, CA. (Bk 5, p 74). They had two ch: Lawrence (8 Oct 1886 CA), lived alone in Tulare Co in 1910); and A. May (26 Sep 1887 CA) unmd with her mother in Berkeley, CA, in 1910. In 1915, Helen (Castle) Hough lived on Derby St. in Berkeley.

l. Della (1863 MS - after 1926) was with the LeBlanc hh in 1870. She md on 7 Sep 1882 in Tulare Co Edward Yale and moved to San Francisco. When Perry LeBlanc died, Della's older sister, Sarah Jane LeBlanc, went to San Francisco to live with Della, who may have been widowed at the time. After 15 Jan 1925, Della became known as Della Bailey, so she may have md again. Ch are not known, if any.

m. John (1866 LA -) was with Perry LeBlanc in 1870, but no records have been found after 1874. He may have gone to live with the Sutherlands.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

Lineage is Richmond Nollis and Caroline Matilda Thazer
(Everett) Hough of MS, LA, and CA; Francis and ()
Hough of GA, AL, and MS; Samuel and Sarah () Hough of
GA, AL, & MS;

References: Research by descendant William Whitaker of 4104
Hinsdale Ave., Bakersfield, CA 93306-2226
1820 Wayne Co, MS, p 110, listed with Francis Hough
1830 Wayne Co, MS, p 244 prob. listed with Francis Hough
1839 Jasper Co, MS, R. N. Hough on county tax roll
1840 Jasper Co, MS, p 179, R. N. Hough
1850 Jasper Co, MS, p 57, hh 355, Richmond N. Hough hh
1860 Jasper Co, MS, hh 779, R. N. Hough hh
1866/67 poss Abbeville, LA, Family members died there.
1868 San Joaquin Co, CA, R. N. Hough will of 7 Sep 1868
1870 San Joaquin Co, CA, Liberty twp, p 20, hh 137, five Huff
ch with P. and Sarah LeBlanc fam., along with Perry's two daus
from his first marriage, his and Sarah's two sons, and a
probable brother, Antoine LeBlanc (1848 LA).
1880 San Joaquin Co, CA, Liberty twp, p 5, Nolly Huff with
Samuel H. and Mary Childs hh.
1900 Fresno Co, CA, Fresno 8-6-15-31 Perry and Sarah Jane
LeBlanc hh
1900 Tulare Co, CA, 47-13-70-62, Richmond N. Hough hh
1910 Alameda Co, CA Berkeley City, 15-58-62, Helen Hough and
dau A. May Hough (fam. of Nolly Hough)

p 439, Vol II, Brown Genealogy, by Cyrus Henry Brown, 1915

455

Thomas Martin Hough of Jackson Co

Thomas Martin Hough (Mar 24, 1859 MS
) in Jackson County on Mar 29,
1882 md Emma Elizabeth deMouy (May 1862 AL-
) and they lived at Moss
Point in 1910 in Jackson County.

a. Henry (Mar 1883 MS -

b. Frances Elizabeth (Feb 3 1885 MS - Oct 15, 1923 Big
Point, MS) md Richard Gordon Lundy and had dau
Emma Elson Lundy who md Jame Columbus Furby ~~the wife of a son~~

c. Evelyn (Dec 1887 MS -

d. Horace (Nov 1897 MS -
may have md Leona Seaman Jan 4, 1919 in
Jackson County.

e. Charles (1903 MS -

Lineage seems to be Thomas Martin,
Thomas E. S. and Jane Elizabeth, possibly Alson.
Francis Hough of Wayne County.

1860 Scott Co Rk 428. Listed with Thomas Hough
1870 Clark Co Rk 849. Listed with Thomas Hough
1880

1900 Jackson Co. Seat 3 22-41-34-13, Martin Hough
1910 Jackson Co. Moss Point. 61-22 Thomas Hough

217

and Emma

Thomas Martin Hough of Jackson Co.

Thomas Martin Hough (Mar 1858 MS -
Jackson Co, MS
12 Jul 1935, Ben Furrell Cem) on Mar 29, 1882 at Jackson Co md
Emma de Mouy (May 1862 AL -
and lived in Jackson Co. Ch.

1. Henry (Mar 1883 MS -) m/

Lucy (1888 MS) and in 1910 had Annie (1908) and Addie (1909)

2. Frances (Feb 1885 MS -) prob m d by 1910 to
Gordon LUNOY. Daw Letty May (Jan 1913 - 19 Feb 1930) md Sampson DAVIS

3. Euceline (Dec 1884 MS

4. Horace (Nov 1897 MS -)

may have md Leona Seaman Jan 4, 1919 in Jackson Co.

San Harris (or Homio) Lawson d 9 Dec 1919, Ben Orange Grove, MS

5. Charles (1903 MS -

kinage may be Thomas Martin, Thomas B. S.,
possibly Alson, Francis Hough of Wayne Co, MS.

1860 Scott Co Ark 228. Listed with Thomas.

1870 Clarke Co Ark 849. " "

1880

1900 Jackson Co, Beat 3. 22-41-34-13. Martin Hough.

1910 Jackson Co, Mers Point, 61-22 Thomas Hough
1910 " " 55-3, Henry Huffe

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

DR LEONARD HOUGH OF MS, AL, AND LA

Leonard HOUGH (1898 Miss Terr (AL) - 10 June 1865, dysentery, New Orleans, LA) was a farmer and medical doctor who started his family in AL but later lived in MS and LA. On 2 Dec 1828 in Washington Co, AL, he md Beady STOKES (- d before 1840), parents not known. They had at least one ch, and possibly more:

1. Martha Ann (12 Nov 1829 prob Wilcox Co, AL - July 1896 AR) md William Jordan HAMMONS in Jasper Co, MS, before 1850. They lived in Newton Co, MS, in 1850, in Smith Co, MS, in 1860, and Pulaski Co, AR, afterwards. The HAMMON ch were Leonard; Syrenius; Leonidas; Palestine; Mary; Martin Lee; Fountain Jackson; and Elizabeth Viola.

The three HOUGH orphans, Thomas, Nancy, and Francis were possibly ch of Leonard, Alson, or Singleton; but most likely they were ch of Alson. In 1830, Leonard was in Wilcox Co, AL, with a wife and daughter, living near his brother Francis. There is a gap in ages to 1841 for the next known ch, and the above three orphans were born during this time. By 1841, Leonard had md (2) Lydia BISHOP (- d before 1860, prob. in Wayne Co, MS) parents not known. Their ch incl:

b. Laurenia (1841 MS -) apparent housekeeper in 1860 in Wayne Co for her father. She probably md in Wayne Co before her father moved to New Orleans, but this is not known.

c. Elizabeth (1844 MS -) keeping house for her brothers as "Bessie" in 1870 in New Orleans. She probably md in New Orleans, but this is not known.

d. Amanda (1845 MS - 4 Jan 1932 New Orleans, LA) md Dr. James REYNOLDS by 1870 and lived in New Orleans. They had two ch, but both died before 1900. Dr. REYNOLDS died in 1898.

e. Valcore C. (1847 MS - 5 July 1923 Dallas, TX) lived in New Orleans, Galveston, and Dallas. He md (1) about 1871 in New Orleans, but the name of the wife is not yet known. She was apparently born in LA. They had at least three ch; dau E. L. (1872 LA); son L. (1873 LA); and Valcour Curtis (June 1875 LA- 21 July 1876 New Orleans, LA). By 1880, Valcour was in Galveston where he md Mrs. E. M. ARLAND (1844 GA) dau of parents b in GA. She had a son J. F. ARLAND (1869 TX). No ch are known from this second marriage. By 1900, Valcour was alone in Dallas as a salesman.

f. Francis Thomas (24 Nov 1848 MS - 16 Nov 1912 Cherokee Co, TX) became a locksmith in New Orleans, but worked as a tinsmith and blacksmith in Rusk and Alto, TX, in Cherokee

PROF. GRANVILLE W. HOUGH
3438-B BAHIA BLANCA WEST
LAGUNA HILLS, CA 92653

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

Co. He md in Caddo Par, LA, 14 May 1973 Susan Emma JONES and their ch were Bessie; Bunyan; Katy; dau Willie; Earnest; dau Forest; Eddie; and Ella. Descendants recall Francis Thomas as Frank or Franklin, but 1850 and 1860 census and marriage record shows Francis.

g. Sylvester B. (25 Apr 1851 MS - 17 Jul 1924 Rusk Co, TX) md in Panola Co, TX, Jennie INGRAM and their ch were Beulah; Mollie; Jodie; Leonard E.; Elton C.; James R.; and Addie V. He was a farmer in Rusk Co, TX, but he had been a barkeeper in 1870 in New Orleans.

Leonard HOUGH probably moved from Wilcox Co, AL, back to MS. He could have been with his father in Wayne Co, MS, in 1840. He has not been otherwise located. By 1850, he was in Smith Co, and by 1853, back in Wayne Co. He made the move to New Orleans after 1860 and before 1865. There are two other possible daughters. In 1850, Richmond HOUGH in Jasper Co, MS, had two females listed in his hh after his own ch. They could be daus out of age order, but they do not show up on his will. They were likely nieces who were staying with him, and they could be ch of Alson or Leonard. They were Lethy (1828 MS) and Josephine (1839 MS).

Lineage is Leonard HOUGH and (2 wives) of MS, AL, and LA; Francis and _____ () of GA, AL, and MA; Samuel and Sarah () of NC, GA, AL, and MS;

References:

- 1810 Washington Co, Miss. Terr. (now AL), p , listed with Francis (5 males under 21)
- 1820 Wayne Co, MS, p 110, with Francis Hough 231101-41010
- 1830 Wilcox Co, AL, p 162, Leonard Hough 00001-10001
- 1840
- 1850 Smith Co, MS, p 357, Dr Leonard & Lydia Hough fam.
- 1853 Wayne Co, MS, Leonard Hough, 2 males, 5 females.
- 1860 Wayne Co, MS, p , dw 26, Leonard Hough hh, no wife listed.
- 1865 New Orleans, LA, Dr. Leonard Hough death record.
- 1870 New Orleans, LA, 10th Ward, p 278, Valcour Hough head of hh, remnants of Leonard Hough fam.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

ALSON HOUGH OF CLARKE AND WAYNE COUNTIES, MS

Alson HOUGH (c 1803 GA or AL - prob. d by 1850) was probably the second son of Francis HOUGH. He and his brother Singleton were in Hinds Co, MS, in 1827 and 1828, then Alson was in Rankin Co for the 1830 census. By 1832, he was taxed in Wayne Co, along with Francis. By 1844-48, one Alson HOUGH was on Masonic records with Richmond N. HOUGH in Clarke Co. He left records of Masonic membership in the Lafayette Lodge #53 at Quitman, then at the Wilson Lodge #72 (1846-48) at Enterprise. Then, in 1853, one Alson HOUGH was in Wayne Co for the state census. (There is trouble with the Masonic record and state census because the younger Alson HOUGH was just old enough to be the person involved.) Alson Hough of Rankin Co in 1830 showed one young male and three young females, presumably four ch. There may have been others later. The tentative list follows:

1. Alson (1824 MS - before 1880 TX) md in MS and had three or more ch: dau (before 1853); Leonard (1855 MS); and James (1856 LA). Alson showed up in 1870 as a teamster in Houston, TX, with a young second wife and two more ch. About 1868 he had md (2) Lucinda HALL (1846 AL -) dau of Charles M. HALL, and they had Isabelle (1869 TX) and Vacey E. (1871 TX). By 1880, Lucinda had md (2) GORDON and had two GORDON ch. She and her four ch were with her father in San Jacinto Co, TX.

2. Francis (c 1830 MS - 17 Feb 1863 in Confederate service, Chattanooga, TN) md Mary E. FEWAX, prob dau of John and Elizabeth FEWAX, in Jasper Co and may have lived in Jones Co when he went into the Confederate Army. There was a Francis HUFF family in Jones Co in 1860 which seems to be the correct one, and it shows dau A. E. (1851); Martha (1853); Mary (1854); Delia (1857); son A. (1858); and Rebecca. None of these ch can be located later. In 1870, there was with a MCILWAIN fam in Wayne Co one Amanda HOUGH (1855 MS), but she does not fit well into the above list.

3. Thomas E. S. (c 1833 MS - Oct 1893 Pascagoula, MS) md Jane Elizabeth _____ () and lived in Scott, Clarke, and Jackson counties in MS. Their ch incl George W.; Mary C.; Sarah; Thomas Martin; Millis F.; and dau Cricket C. Jane HOUGH applied for widow's pension in 1900, based on Thomas' service as a blacksmith with Captain Hoskin's Battery, Miss. Light Artillery.

4. Nancy (1832 MS -) listed with a KEACHY family in Scott Co, MS, in 1850. She may have md Felix LEVY on 27 Apr 1857 in Clarke Co, MS. Ch incl:

PROF. GRANVILLE W. HOUGH
3438-B BAHIA BLANCA WEST
LAGUNA HILLS, CA 92653

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

Lineage is Alson Hough of GA, AL, and MS; Francis and () of GA, AL, and MS; Samuel and Sarah () of NC, GA, AL, and MS;

It is conceivable that the female listed with Francis Hough in Wayne Co, MS, in 1850 was not his wife at all, but rather the widow of Alson. Her age was about the same as Alson, and the two ch, Alhanan and Vicy, were certainly hers.

References:

- 1810 Washington Co, Miss Terr (now AL), listed as one of five males under 21 with Francis Huff.
- 1816 Wayne Co, Miss Terr, listed with Francis Huff.
- 1820 Wayne Co, MS, p 110, with Francis Hough 231101-41010
- 1827/28 Hinds Co tax records
- 1830 Rankin Co, MS, p 166, Alford Hough, 10001-21001
- 1832 Wayne Co, tax records
- 1840 Wayne Co, MS, poss. listed with Francis Hough in Wayne Co, MS
- 1850
- 1853 Wayne Co, MS, state census, Alson Hough, 1 male, 2 females, 3 total (This is almost certainly the younger Alson Hough who showed up later in TX.)

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

1
442

ms

Thomas E. S. Hough of Jackson County

Thomas E. S. Hough (1833 MS - Oct 1893

drowned in Pascagoula River in accident) lived
in ~~Jasper~~ ^{Scott}, Clarke, and Jackson counties of MS.

His parents are not now known, but he seems
to be an orphaned grandchild of Francis Hough
of Wayne County. Thomas was evidently a
blacksmith who served in that role as a
Confederate soldier. He probably served in several
units but one was Capt Haskin's Btry, Miss.
Light Artillery (Brookhaven Light Artillery).

Thomas md, probably in Scott Co, to
Jan Elizabeth (Dec 1834 AL -)

Children were: HOUGH

- a. George W. (Feb 1855 MS -)
md Laura J. (Aug 1858 MS -)
and lived in Jackson County.
- b. Mary C. (- before 1900)

c. Sarah (1858 - before 1900)
not listed or identified in 1870.

PASCAGOULA
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

2

447

However, on Apr 7, 1883, one Sarah Hough did marry
Sylvester Dibble in Jackson County.

- d. Thomas Martin (Mar 24, 1859 MS -
) in Jackson Co, on Mar 29, 1882 md
Emma Elizabeth deMouy (May 1862 AL -
) and lived in Jackson Co.
e. dau Millie F. (1863 - Elbow 1900)
f. dau Cricket C. (1865 -) on Oct 21, 1892
md Eugene ^{E.} Brown in Jackson Co. She was a Baptist
In 1900, one daughter and two sons survived.

The sons can be identified as Thomas Martin
and George W. ^{C.O.} The daughter, was md to Eugene
Brown. ~~Hearty was one Adam Hough~~

Insert

~~who is not yet identified~~

Lineage in Thomas E. S.; _____; Francis Hough of Wayne Co,
1840

1850 Scott Co, Lh 314, Thomas was listed with a Graham family.

1860 Scott Co, ^{P.O.} Lh 428, Thomas Hough
1861-65

1870 Clarke Co, Lh 849. Thomas Hough

1880

^{Escrow}
1900 Jackson Co, Beat 3, 22-40-32-72. Jane Hough was
mother-in-law to Eugene Brown. In her
application for Confederate widow's pension, she
stated Thomas had drowned in the Pascagoula
River and that she had three children alive, two
sons and one daughter.

^{and Jane E} 246
Thomas S. Haugh of Jackson Co MS.

Thomas E. S. ^{Singleton} Haugh (1833 MS-
Oct 1893 Pascagoula MS.) m.d.c 1854
in Scott Co. MS. to Jane Elizabeth ^{Hutto}
(Dec 1834 AL -).
In 1850, Thomas Haugh was in Scott Co
with a Graham family

In 1860 he and Jane were in Scott Co.
Thomas E.S. served as a put in
Capt Haskins' Battery, MS Light Arty,
(Brookhaven Light Artillery). He was a
blacksmith. In 1870 the family was in
Clarke County and in 1900 in Jackson
County, ch:

- a. George H. ^{Sr} (Feb 1855 MS - ^{prob d 1 Apr 1920, Bur Fernell Cem}
m.d Laura J. (5 Aug 1862 MS) ^{25 Aug 1928, Bur Fernell Cem} and in 1900
lived in Jackson Co MS with ch Tom, Emma, Della, and George.
- b. Mary C. (1856 MS m. Claborn Claborn 2-14-1880

- c. Sarah (1858 MS - not identified
in 1870, may have d. Young)

- d. Thomas Martin (Mar 1858 MS - 12 July 1935 Bur Fernell Cem)
m.d Emma DeMouy in 1882 in Jackson Co, MS and in 1900
had ch Henry, Frances, Eueline, and Hardee.

- e. Mullis F. (1863 MS.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

f. Law Cricket C. (1865 MS -

g. Evelyn (11 Aug 1864 MS- ~~H Aug~~ 23 Oct 1930 Moss Point, MS)
md Eugene Edward Brown (9 Oct 1866, 30 Jan 1928, Bur Ferrell Cem)

Based on the 1900 information the family does not seem complete. It has not been found for 1880. In 1900 Jane stated she had one dau and two sons living. There would appear to be George H, Thomas Martin, and Mrs Eugene Brown. She lived at Escatawpa. Lineage for this family has not been established.

1850 Scott Co, Lh 3 14. ^{Thomas} listed with Charles and Susan Graham.

1860 Scott Co, Lh 428. Thomas Hough. family

1870 Clarke Co, Lh 849. Thomas Hough family

1880

1900 Jackson Co, Beat 3, 20-40-32-72 widow Jane
Elizabeth Hough. m-i-l to Eugene Brown.

1910 Jackson

448

Insert for Thomas E. S. Hough

- Thomas E. S. Hough seems to be the only Caucasian Hough to establish a family in Jackson County. There were several black Hough families there who likely also come from Wayne and Clarke Counties. Some of the marriages there may be grandchildren or relatives of Thomas E. S. Hough.
1. Addie C. Hough md Harry Elly on Aug 22, 1900.
This could be Addie D. (July 1879 A.L.) dau of Adam Hough.
 2. ~~Dec 4, 1884~~ Charles Hough md Susan Martin on Dec 4, 1884. There was a black Charles Hoff family in Pascagoula in 1870.
 3. Lizzie Hough md Richard Showe on Mar 12, 1887.
 4. Sarah Hough md Sylvester Dibble on Apr 7, 1883.
This would be about the right age for Sarah, the daughter of Thomas, but she was not identified for 1870.
 5. Smith Hough, a black, md Sarah James, a mulatto, on Nov 30, 1877, and she was apparently a widow in 1900.
 6. John ~~Huff~~ Hough, Jr. md Dora Walters July 21, 1913
This is believed to be a black family.
 7. John Hough md Amelia Howard on Mar 20, 1908
This is believed

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

207B

George W. ^{and Laura} Hough of Jackson Co. MS
George W. Hough (Feb 1855 MS - 1 Apr 1920 age 69, ^{Gen Fennell Gen})
on at md
Laura (Aug 1862 MS -)
and lived in Jackson Co. ch
1. Tom (nov 1879 MS)
may have md Arrelia Howard on Mar 20, 1902 in Jackson Co.
^{In 1910 they had Levisa (1904) and George (1908). The wife's name was read as Arrelia for 1910.}
2. Emma (Apr 1882 MS)
3. Della (Aug 1886 MS)
4. George^s (Dec 1890 MS - 9 Apr 1929)
may have md Mary Louise Whatley Apr 13, 1910 in Jackson Co.
prob. son George B d. 18 June 1919, age 10 mo.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

and Laura
Lineage May be George W. ^{and Laura} Thomas E. S. and Jane Elizabeth;

1860

1870

1880

1900

1910

Jackson Co MS, Beat 3. 22-40-24-31. George W. Hough
Jackson Co, MS. Mass Paint. 61-12 Thomas Hough Jan

George W. Hough of Jackson Co

194 /

~~George W. Thomas S.~~ Hough of Jackson County.

George W. Hough (Feb 1855 MS -
md Laura J (Aug 1858 MS -

and lived in 1900 in Beat 3, Southeast ~~(~~10-2-21~~)~~ Jackson Co.
Ch;

1. Tom (Nov 1879 -) md Amelia
Howard 3/20/1902 in Hancock Co and lived
in Jackson Co in 1910.

2. Emma (Apr 1882 -)

3. Della (Aug 1886 -)

4. George (Dec 1890) Probably the
George S. who md Mary Louise Whatley 4/3/1910.

Lineage is George W.; Thomas E.S. and Jane;

1860 Scott Co, h.h 428 - may be listed with Thomas Hough
1870 Clarke Co, h.h 849 Listed with Thomas Hough
1880

1900 Jackson Co, Beat 3, 22-40-24-31, George W. Hough

1910 not identified.

FROM THE
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

3

GRANVILLE W. AND CAROL L. HOUGH OF MS, OK, AND CA

Granville W. HOUGH (18 Dec 1922, Mize, Smith Co, MS -) was a Regular Army officer and university professor. After attending Mississippi State University and graduating from the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, NY, in 1946, he served as an Army officer until 1968, when he retired to teaching at California State University, Fullerton. He was Professor of Business Management until 1983, then Professor Emeritus, teaching part time.

On 27 Jan 1947 in Chickasha, Grady Co, OK, he md Carol Louisa STECKELBERG (20 Feb 1928 Henryetta, Okmulgee Co, OK -) dau of Henry Carl and Kathryn Morris (LINCOLN) STECKELBERG. Their four ch were born while Granville was in service. The family lived in OK, TX, PR, Panama CZ, KS, MA, VA, and CA.

1. David Granville (22 Jan 1949 Fort Sill, Commanche Co, OK -) on 30 Apr 1983 at San Jose, Ca md Brenda JUNG (May 1948 San Francisco, CA -) dau of Samuel and Marie (LI) JUNG. Ch incl Susanna Marie (22 May 1984 San Jose, CA) and Kendrick Samuel (29 June 1985 San Jose, CA). David was in 1990 a senior engineer and mathematician for SUN Electronics. Brenda was an elementary school teacher in San Jose, CA.

2. Nancy Carol (19 Feb 1951 Fort Clayton, CZ -) after college graduation lived in Canada from 1972 until 1988. On 5 Sep 1987 in Ottawa, Ontario, she md Robert SMITH, but they divorced in 1989. Nancy moved to Anaheim, CA, where in 1990 she worked as a secretary.

3. Robin Miller (11 July 1952 Fort Sill, OK - July 1985 Tujunga, Los Angeles Co, CA). He was a professional musician who died in the Los Angeles National Forest near his residence. His remains were found in August, 1985. Cause of death remains undetermined.

4. Bonny Ellen (26 Oct 1953 Santa Monica, Los Angeles Co, CA -) was in 1990 a university music teacher and performer. On 9 June 1985 in Savannah, GA, she md Jerry MILLER, an oceanographer from Hemingway, Georgetown Co, SC. In 1990, they lived in Miami, FL.

HOUGH lineage is Granville W. and Carol L. (STECKELBERG) of MS, OK, and CA; Elisha J. and Nancy Elizabeth (RICHARDSON) of MS; Daniel Francis and Martha Lenora (MILLER) KEYES of MS; Zeno and Charlotte (WATTS) of AL, MS, and LA; Francis and () of GA, AL, and MS; Samuel and Sarah () of GA, AL, and MS;

STECKELBERG lineage is Carol L. (STECKELBERG) and Granville W. HOUGH; Henry C. and Kathryn M. (LINCOLN)

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

STECKELBERG of NE and OK; August and Charlotte (HULSMANN)
STECKELBERG of Germany and NE; Johann Jurgen Heinrich and
Catharina Elisabeth Wilhelmina (FIRJAHN) STECKELBERG of
Brandleben on the Elbe, Germany;

Mayflower lineage is Carol L. STECKELBERG and Granville
W. Houghof MS, OK, and CA; Kathryn M. LINCOLN and Henry C.
Steckelberg of NE and OK; John H. LINCOLN and Annette
Clayton of IL, NE, IT, and OK; Royal Orlando LINCOLN and
Rebecca Cook of NY and IL; John L. LINCOLN and Lydia Gifford
of VT and NY; Sylvester LINCOLN and Desire Briggs of MA, VT,
and NY; Simeon LINCOLN and of MA; Deborah TISDALE
and Josiah Lincoln of Taunton, MA; John TISDALE and Abigail
Burt of Taunton, MA; (H)anna ROGERS and John Tisdale of
Taunton, MA; John ROGERS and Anna Churchman of Plymouth
Colony; Thomas ROGERS, the Mayflower passenger.

References:

Family records of Granville and Carol HOUGH.
Marriage certificate for Granville and Carol HOUGH.
Birth certificates for each parent and child.
Death certificate for Robin M. HOUGH.
U. S. Army Retirement Order and DD 214 for Granville W.
HOUGH.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

THOMAS E. S. AND JANE E. HOUGH OF MS

Thomas E. Singleton HOUGH (1833 MS - drowned Oct 1893 Pascagoula, MS, in accident) in 1850 was with Charles GRAHAM (1801 NC) and Susan GRAHAM (1817 SC) family as a laborer, but possibly a ward or relative. About 1853 prob. in Scott Co, MS, he md Jane Elizabeth HUTTO? (Dec 1834 AL- after 1900, prob. Jackson Co, MS) dau of . They started their family in Scott Co and were there in 1860.

Thomas E. S. HOUGH probably served in more than one unit during the Civil War, but he was a blacksmith with Capt HOSKIN's Battery, Miss. Light Artillery (Brookhaven Light Artillery). In 1870, he and his family were in Clarke Co, MS, then later in Jackson Co. The census records show different names for his children, making it hard to be sure of their later identity.

1. George W. (or M) Sr (Feb 1855 MS - prob d 1 Apr 1920, age 59 ??, bur Ferrell Cem, Jackson Co, MS) md Laura J. _____, (5 Aug 1861 MS - 25 Aug 1928, bur Ferrell Cem) and in 1900 lived in Jackson Co with ch Tom; Emma; Dolla; and George.
2. Mary C. (1856 MS - d before 1900)
3. Sarah (1858 MS - d before 1900). On 7 Apr 1883, one Sarah HOUGH did marry Sylvester DIBBLE in Jackson Co. It is not now known that this is the same person.
4. Thomas Martin (Mar 1858 MS - 12 July 1935, bur Ferrell Cem, Jackson Co, MS) on 29 Mar 1882 in Jackson Co md Emma Elizabeth DEMOUY (May 1862 AL) and they lived at Moss Point in 1910 in Jackson Co. Ch incl Henry; Frances Elizabeth; Evelyn; Horace; and Charles.
5. Millis F. (1863 MS - possibly not alive in 1900)
6. Cricket C. (1865 MS - possibly not alive in 1900)

(One of the last two above was probably Evelyn (11 Aug 1864 MS - 23 Oct 1930 Moss Point, MS, who on 21 Oct 1882 md Eugene Edward BROWN (9 Oct 1866 - 30 Jan 1928, bur Ferrell Cem. One of their ch was probably Gilbert BROWN).

In 1900, Jane HOUGH applied for Confederate Widow's Pension and stated that Thomas had drowned in the Pascagoula River in an accident, and that she had one dau and two sons living. On the 1900 census record, she is shown as mother-in-law to Eugene BROWN of Escatawpa. This confirms that her living daughter was Evelyn, and that the 1870 census was misread or misrecorded.

Thomas E. S. HOUGH seems to be the only Caucasian HOUGH to establish a family in Jackson Co. There were several

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

black HOUGH families there who had come from the families held as slaves by HOUGH plantation owners in Wayne and Clarke counties. Adam and Smith HOUGH may have been sons or relatives of Joseph HOUGH, personal servant to Alhanan G. HOUGH. Joseph had sons so named, but the persons in Jackson Co may have been older. Their race was not always indicated, and they were likely nearly white. Some of the marriages in Jackson Co is for these families.

Addie C. HOUGH md Harry ELLY on 22 Aug 1900. This could be Addie D. (July 1879 AL) dau of Adam HOUGH.

Charles HOUGH md Susan MARTIN on 4 Dec 1884. There was a black Charles HOFF family in Pascagoula in 1870.

Lizzie HOUGH md Richard SHOWE on 12 Mar 1887.

Sarah HOUGH md Sylvester DIBBLE on 7 Apr 1883. This would be the right age for Sarah, dau of Thomas E. S., but she was not listed in 1870.

Smith HOUGH md Sarah JAMES on 30 Nov 1877, and she was a mulatto widow in 1900.

John HOUGH, Jr md Dora WALTERS 21 July 1913.

HOUGH lineage for this family is not clear. It seems likely that Thomas E. S. was grandson of Francis HOUGH of Wayne Co, MS; but his father is not known. It seems nearly certain that it was either Singleton HOUGH or Allison HOUGH. Before then it would be Francis HOUGH of Wayne Co, MS; Samuel and Sarah HOUGH of NC, GA, AL, and MS. (The troublesome aspect of this proposed lineage is that Thomas E. S. in 1850 was close to HUFF families of Rankin and Scott counties who had come from SC and who in 1850 were recorded as HOUGH. The daughter Evelyn BROWN, or her survivors, stated Thomas Singleton HOUGH and his wife Jane HUTTO were born in SC, which contradicts all census references.)

HUTTO lineage is Jane Elizabeth (HUTTO) and Thomas E. S. HOUGH of MS;

References:
1840

1850 Scott Co, MS, dw 314, Thomas HOUGH listed with Charles and Susan GRAHAM.

1860 Scott Co, MS, dw 428, Thomas and Jane HOUGH family
1861-65 Thomas HOUGH, pvt, Capt. Hoskins' Battery,
Brookhaven Light Artillery.

1870 Clarke Co, MS, dw 849, Thomas and Jane HOUGH family.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family**

1880

1900 Jackson Co, Beat 3, 20-40-32-72, Widow Jane HOUGH,
mother-in-law to Eugene BROWN.

1900 Jackson Co, MS, Escatawpa, Jane HOUGH application for
Confederate Widow's Pension.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

GEORGE W. AND LAURA J. HOUGH OF JACKSON CO, MS

George W. (or M) HOUGH, Sr (Feb 1855 MS - 1 Apr 1920, age ?? 69, bur Ferrell Cem, Jackson Co, MS) on _____ at md Laura J. _____, (Aug 1862 MS - _____) dau of _____ and they lived in Jackson Co. Ch:

1. Tom (Nov 1879 MS - _____) on 20 Mar 1902 in Jackson Co md Arelia (or Amelia) HOWARD. In 1910, they had Louisa (1904) and George (1908).
2. Emma (Apr 1882 MS - _____)
3. Della (Aug 1866 MS - _____)
4. George S. (Dec 1890 MS - 9 Apr 1929 Jackson Co, MS) on 13 Apr 1910 in Jackson Co, MS, md Mary Louise WHATLEY. Their son George B. d 18 June 1919, age 10 mos.

Hough lineage may be George W. and Laura J. (_____) of MS; Thomas E. S. and Jane E. (Hutto) of MS; poss Alson or Singleton Hough of AL and MS; Francis Hough of GA, AL, and MS; Samuel and Sarah Hough of NC, GA, AL, and MS;

References:

1860 Scott Co, MS, dw 428, listed with Thomas Hough

1870 Clarke Co, MS, dw 849, listed with Thomas Hough.

1880

1900 Jackson Co, MS, Beat 3, 22-40-24-31, George W. Hough family.

1910

1910 Jackson Co, MS, Moss Point, 61-12, son Thomas Heoff fam.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

THOMAS M. AND EMMA HOUGH OF MS

Thomas Martin HOUGH (Mar 1858 MS - 12 Jul 1935 Jackson Co, MS, bur Ferrell Cem) on 29 Mar 1882 in Jackson Co, MS, md Emma DEMOUY (May 1862 AL -) dau of , and they lived in Jackson Co. Ch:

1. Henry (Mar 1883 MS -) md Lucy (1888 MS) and in 1910 in Jackson Co, MS, had Annie (1908) and Addie (1909).
2. Frances Elizabeth (3 Feb 1885 MS - 15 Oct 1923 Big Point, MS) md Richard Gordon LUNDY. Dau Letty May (1 Jan 1913 - 19 Feb 1930) md Sampson DAVIS. Dau Emma Elson md Jame Columbus FURBY.
3. Evelyn (Dec 1887 MS -)
4. Horace (Nov 1897 MS -) on 4 Jan 1919 in Jackson Co, MS, md Leona SEAMAN. Son Horace Lawson d 9 Dec 1919, bur Orange Grove, MS. (The burial records show Harris as name of father and son.)
5. Charles (1903 MS -)

Hough lineage may be Thomas Martin and Emma (de Mouy) of Jackson Co, MS; Thomas E. S. and Jane E. (Hutto) of MS; either Alson or Singleton of AL and MS; Francis Hough of Wayne Co, MS; Samuel and Sarah Hough of NC, GA, AL, and MS;

References:

1860 Scott Co, MS, dw 428, listed with Thomas and Jane Hough.

1870 Clarke Co, MS, dw 849, listed with Thomas and Jane Hough.

1880

1900 Jackson Co, MS, Beat 3, 22-41-34-13, Martin Hough fam.

1910 Jackson Co, MS, Moss Point, 61-22, Thomas Hough fam.

1910 Jackson Co, MS, 55=3, Henry Huffle fam.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

JOSEPH HOUGH OF EARLY NC

Joseph HOUGH is first noted on NC records in Bertie and Edgecomb counties in 1738. In that year he bought a section of land on the North side of the Meherrin River from Joseph NIXON. The following year he sold this land to Elizabeth CHESHIRE. (One Elizabeth CHESHIRE was an orphan of John CHESHIRE who in 1739 chose Daniel HOUGH to be her guardian. It seems strange that Joseph HOUGH would have sold a section of land to an orphaned female. It is possible that her mother was also Elizabeth.) Then Joseph HOUGH was a juryman in Bertie/Edgecomb counties in 1739/40. *He retained land in what was Edgecomb Co through 1744. He was in Orange Co, NC, records in 1755*

Joseph HOUGH, Sr, then shows up on Cumberland County records in 1763 as a land owner on Great Buffalo Creek. That year he bought 200 acres of Great Buffalo Creek land from Alexander THOMPSON, and 5 acres of Yadkins Road land from John DONAHOE. In 1763, he sold 100 acres of Great Buffalo Creek land to Mathew CAMPBELL, and another 100 acres of Great Buffalo Creek land to Thomas THOMPSON.

Joseph HOUGH, Sr, and Joseph HOUGH, Jr, then appear on records for Anson Co, NC. Joseph HOUGH, Sr, seems to have been on Brown Creek, and Joseph HOUGH, Jr, on Lane's Creek. By 1768, Joseph HOUGH was on Brown Creek near Samuel HOUGH. Samuel HOUGH and his wife Frances had been in Anson Co records since 1749. In 1768, John COLLSON received land grant #6853 for 250 acres on Brown Creek between Samuel HOUGH and Joseph HOUGH on the cove of Brown Creek. This was the last record for Samuel HOUGH, but Joseph's estate was administered there on 14 Apr 1775 by Joseph HOUGH, Jr. That same day, Amos HOUGH chose Sampson HOUGH to be his guardian. Personal property inventory for Joseph HOUGH was recorded in Will Book 1, p 103, dated 4 Apr 1775.

Circumstantially, it appears that Joseph HOUGH had some relationship with a Daniel HOUGH of Bertie/Edgecomb counties of NC in the 1740 time period, then in the 1760's with a Samuel and wife Frances HOUGH of Anson Co. The probate of his estate indicates probable ch Joseph, Jr, Sampson, and Amos. Later, when Amos and Joseph HOUGH were buying land in Chesterfield Co, SC, John HOUGH and Abraham HOUGH were witnesses. These are the HOUGH names found on records associated with this or these Joseph HOUGH individuals. An 1859 compilation of names of probable ch of Joseph HOUGH, Sr, included a James and a Jacob. The evidence for these *latter* two is not known.

and once and possibly
a. Joseph (c 1740 - c 1806/17) ~~may have had~~ twice. DAR records show a wife, possibly Sarah MCLENDON, sister or dau of Joel MCLENDON, and a ^{*possibly*} second wife ^{*also named*} Sarah DIVENS?? (The second wife may be confused with the wife of Amos HOUGH.)
in some records
Joseph was a Patriot in SC during the Rev. War, then was in Washington Co, GA, in 1794 buying land in Chesterfield Co,

and Brown Creek
Joseph held land on Lane's Creek, in Anson Co until about 1778 when he and Joel McLendon moved into SC

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

but he possibly returned for some time to Chesterfield Co, SC

SC. Where he went after that is not known; [^] Ch may include Needham, Reuben, Joseph, John, and others.

b. Sampson (c 1750 - 1823 Chatham Co, GA) in 1777 bought Joel MCLENDON's land on Lane's Creek when Joel MCLENDON and Joseph HOUGH moved to SC. The following year, he sold this land to his brother Amos. Sampson served in the Rev. War, then moved through Barnwell District of SC to GA. What family he had is not now known. *by family tradition.*

c. Amos (1755/65 NC/PA - 29 Jan 1729 SC) in 1775 chose Sampson HOUGH as his guardian. In 1778, he bought Lane's Creek land from Sampson and stayed there until 1792, when he bought land in Chesterfield Co, SC. John HOUGH and Abraham HOUGH witnessed his Chesterfield Co purchases. Amos md Sarah ???? (possibly BIVENS) and ch incl Joseph; Amos; Nathaniel; Joel; Moses; John; Margaret; Mary; Dorcas; and Sarah.

d. Abraham () witnessed a 1792 deed by Amos HOUGH and also a 1795 deed. What family he had or where he lived later is not now known.

e. John () witnessed two deeds by Amos HOUGH in 1792. He also witnessed the 1794 deed for Joseph HOUGH. He probably lived in Chesterfield Co before the others came. He was definitely there in 1800 with a large hh. In 1810, there was an apparent widow, Nancy HOUGH, in the county who could have been his wife. One ^{younger} John HOUGH later moved to Lauderdale Co, AL, then on to Itawamba Co, MS. Whether this ~~same~~ ^{is related} person is not known.

f. James (^{was}) listed in an 1859 compilation of possible ch of Joseph HOUGH. James HUFF individuals show up on census records, but not a James HOUGH of the proper age. *(There was a James Hough in Anson Co, NC, another lineage, not known to be related.)*
g. Jacob () listed in an 1859 compilation of possible ch of Joseph HOUGH. There was a Jacob Huff in Orangeburg Dist, SC, in 1790, but there is no reason to believe he was a HOUGH. There were also Jacob HODOFF or HOFF individuals in Colleton and Charleston counties. It is possible that a Jacob HOUGH moved into the lowlands of Colleton Co, SC, and became HOFF or HUFF. A Joel HUFF showed up there later.

Hough lineage is Joseph Hough of NC;

References for HoJ1, ²² 9 Feb 1992:

Anson Co, NC, 1775 probate record for Joseph Hough, Sr.

Research by Granville W. Hough, 3438-B Bahia Blanca West, Laguna Hills, CA 92653.

pp M. W. McBee Anson Co, NC, Abstracts of Early Records, 1978

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

THOMAS L. AND ANNA HOUGH OF MS AND FL

Thomas L. HOUGH (4 Nov 1818 Wayne Co, MS - 30 Mar 1879 Manatee Co, FL) lived in Jasper, Clarke, and Wayne counties of MS until after the Civil War, when he moved to FL. In 1850, he was listed as a physician in Jasper Co. His brother Leonard was also a physician. They apparently had a close relationship, as the birth date of Leonard HOUGH and his first daughter were recorded in the Thomas HOUGH bible.

Thomas HOUGH probably served in the Civil War, as there are several Thomas HOUGH service records which have not yet been identified. The reasons Thomas HOUGH and his sons moved to FL are not now known, but he could have seen an opportunity as a physician in the frontier area of Gulf Coastal FL. Descendants recall that the family was wiped out by the Civil War and had to start over.

On 13 Oct 1836, prob. in Wayne Co, MS, Thomas md Elizabeth Ann LOPER (26 Mar 1817 SC - 24 Apr 1882 FL) dau of . Their ch were born in MS:

1. Mary Elizabeth (29 Aug 1837 MS - ? Nov 1863 MS) md on 5 Jan 1854 Samuel DAVIS and had ch Annie (4 Dec 1854) and Sarah Emaline (7 June 1857). These DAVIS ch were living with Thomas and Anna in 1870 in FL.
2. John Leonidas (12 Feb 1839 MS - 1904 Manatee Co, FL) served in the Civil War as a 1st Lt in Comp E, 37th Miss Inf. He md Laura CARTER and moved to FL about 1867, probably at the same time as Thomas and Anna. He and Laura had Jesse and Susan.
3. Peter Loper (1 June 1840 MS - 4 Oct 1840 MS). He was recorded on the 1840 census in Jasper Co, MS, with his parents.
4. Sarah Emaline (16 Apr 1842 MS - 5 Feb 1859 MS) on 19 Aug 1858 md James U. MCCORMICK of Pleasant Hill. No ch.
5. Francis Alhanan (18 March 1844 MS -) md Martha A. DEVINE and moved to FL along with his parents. Ch were Cora Love; Walter Devine; Francis Minter; Loney A.; and Daisy.
6. Rebecca Unity (7 Oct 1846 MS -) in Clarke Co, MS, on 4 Jan 1867 md A. S. WATSON and moved to FL along with her parents. WATSON ch were;
7. Benjamin (17 Oct 1849 MS - 22 Oct 1849 MS). He was recorded only in the Thomas HOUGH family bible.
8. Samuel Lightsey (9 Apr 1854 MS -). He did not marry and lived in Fort Myers, FL, in the 1920's. In 1870,

PROF. GRANVILLE W. HOUGH
3438-B BAHIA BLANCA WEST
LAGUNA HILLS, CA 92653

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

he was with his parents. In 1880, he was with his mother and brother Francis Alhanan.

Lineage is Thomas L. and Elizabeth Ann (Loper) Hough of MS and FL; Francis and () of GA, AL, and MS; Samuel and Sarah () of NC, GA, AL, and MS;

References:

Thomas Hough family bible.

1820 Wayne Co, MS, p 110, with Francis Hough 231101-41010

1830 Wayne Co, MS, p 244, with Francis 111100001-0221001

1840 Jasper Co, MS, p 180, Thomas Hough, 20001-00001

1850 Jasper Co, MS, p , dw 331, Thomas L. Hough, physician and his family.

1860 Clarke Co, MS, p

1861-65

1870 Manatee Co, FL, p 154, Thomas Huff, retired physician and family.

1880 Monroe Co, FL, 4-118-11-29, Widow Anna Hough with son F. A. Hough.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Encl 14 Gen 4

1

ZENO AND CHARLOTTE HOUGH OF AL, MS, AND LA

Zeno HOUGH (5 Jan 1805 Tombigbee River area, Washington Co, Miss Terr (now AL) - *7 Dec* 1860 MS, bur in Smith Co, *probably liberty*
MS) was a farmer and slave-holder who about 1825 in Wayne *Conn.*
Co, MS md Charlotte "Lottie" WATTS (26 Oct 1806 SC - after
1870 MS), dau of a WATTS family, with "Pa" WATTS, born 2 May
1756 and "Ma" (???) WATTS, born 23 April 1768. The WATTS
parents probably came to MS from SC, but their states of
birth may have been SC, NC, or VA.

Zeno and Charlotte lived during the expansion of the Southern culture westward into MS, LA, and Tx. They took part in this effort and tried settling in LA two or three times. One son was born in 1836 in LA, but they may have returned to MS for a year or two. In 1840, they were in Caddo Parish, LA, along with other families from Wayne Co, MS. By family tradition, Charlotte was unhappy in LA, so they returned to Jasper Co in MS. Later they moved into Smith Co, where they owned land between Raleigh and Taylorsville, by family tradition.

Some time during the 1850 decade, Francis HOUGH of Wayne Co died, and his sons must have received considerable inheritance. Zeno and his brothers seemed to have had a change of fortune during that decade, and an inheritance may have been the source. Zeno and Charlotte were certainly better off than most Smith Co people in 1860. They decided to move one more time to LA. Zeno, by family tradition, sold his slaves and led his wagons back to LA. Before they were to cross into LA, they camped for the night; and Zeno died in his sleep. The wagons returned to Smith Co, and Zeno was buried near his old home. (The last move to LA may have been to Livingston Parish. Zeno HOUGH had land transactions there, and oil was later found under the land. One family tradition holds that the land was near Baton Rouge.)

Charlotte HOUGH held her family together through the Civil War, but one tragedy followed another until she was practically destitute. Late in life she lived periodically with each of her children. No record has been found of when and where she died or is buried. By all accounts, she had come from a well-to-do family; and she and Zeno had been married in style. DAVIS descendants still had remnants of her wedding gown in the 1970's. She was remembered as a frail, gentle-woman whose sons could carry her on their shoulders. Zeno and Charlotte's ch were:

1. Ellender Unity (14 Feb 1828 MS - after 1880 MS) md George DAVIS, probably in Jasper Co. They moved with Zeno HOUGH into Smith Co and were successful farmers. George DAVIS was a 1st Lt in Comp G, 46th Miss Inf, and was leading his company when he was killed at Altoona, GA, in Sear's

Brigade, French's Division, about 5 Oct 1864. The DAVIS ch were Sarah Louise; Sabra Ellen; John Francis; Amelia Victoria; George Sanford; Quitman H.; Laura Almedia; and Simeon Lee. Ellen (HOUGH) DAVIS was a strong-minded woman who saw to it that her children were educated and of service to their communities. Later in life she adopted and reared her nephew, Virgil HOUGH (son of Zeno B.), and a starving non-related orphan named Henry REEVES. These two orphans took care of Ellen DAVIS during the last four years of her life when she was paralyzed. (It is recalled that a dau, "Lou" DAVIS, later lived in a two-story home which had been built for her uncle, Mack HOUGH.)

2. Mary Jane (11 Sep 1829 Wayne Co, MS - 18 Mar 1873, bur Clear Creek Cem, Wayne Co, MS) md Rev Wilson WEST, who served four years in Comp C, 13th Miss Inf. Rev. WEST was ordained in 1856 as a Baptist minister and was an active missionary, helping to found 16 churches, marrying 141 couples, and baptizing over 1800 people. His ministry took him into the roughest communities in MS, and he is recalled as carrying his Bible in one saddlebag and a bottle of whiskey in the other. Along with whiskey, he gave consolation, scripture, guidance, and prayer. Few turned him down. He and Mary Jane had these WEST ch: William Zeno; Mary Jane; George W.; Sarah Ann; Jim M.; Nathan Clark; Lucy A.; Elmira; Isaac L.; John Daniel; and two or three others who died young. Wilson West md (2) Charlotte WEST, sister to Mary Jane, but she died without having ch. He md a third and fourth time and had ten more ch for a total of 23. Mary Jane's descendant, Charles SULLIVAN, was Lieutenant-Governor of MS in the 1970 era.

3. Louisa (28 Feb 1831 MS -) was last found on the 1850 census with the family in Jasper Co. She was recalled by a grand-niece as Aunt Lou-I-zer. She probably md in Jasper Co and moved away. Her family has not been identified. (One family tradition maintains that Rev. Wilson WEST also md Louisa HOUGH, but this seems to be in error.)

4. Zeno Benjamin "Bee" (28 Feb 1833 - 1904 Smith Co, MS, bur Sylvan Grove Cem) md Margaret Jane CHISHOLM. He served in Comp G, 46th Miss Inf along with George DAVIS and Frank HOUGH and was wounded once or twice. He lost one eye from his wounds and lost sight in the other before he died. He lived with his daughter Emma after his wife died in 1876. Their ch were Emma Frances; William F.; Zeno Benjamin, Jr "Ben"; Lee Alson; Hughie Albert; and Oscar Virgil. Oscar Virgil was reared by his aunt, Ellen DAVIS. William F.; Hughie Albert; and Oscar Virgil changed their names to HUFF.

5. Alexander McIntosh "Mack" (17 June 1836 LA - Oct 1861, near Baton Rouge, LA) in 1855 at Raleigh in Smith Co, MS, md Amelia CHISHOLM, sister to his brother's wife,

Margaret Jane. Their five ch were Talitha Cumi "Letha"; Virilinda Alice (d. young); Victoria Almeda; and a son who d. young of whooping cough. Only the descendants of Letha have been traced. Alexander M. HOUGH had some land transactions in Scott Co, but he seems to have lived in northern Smith Co, near the CHISHOLM families. (Descendants believe his home was on Leaf River between Royal and Kline communities.) He had joined in the move to LA and had a farm near Baton Rouge. The land was fertile, but the climate was unhealthy. He soon died in LA, and the family returned to Smith Co when Union forces occupied the area of their home in LA.

6. Charlotte (28 Jan 1839 - 20 Aug 1874, bur Clear Creek Baptist Cem, Wayne Co) md Rev Wilson WEST as his second wife. There were no ch and Charlotte died within a year of their marriage.

7. Caroline Matilda (4 Sep 1841 - 1913 MS) md James R. BOYKIN. The BOYKINs moved to the county border between Smith and Scott counties and established a farm, school, store, and church called Boykin, MS. Their success was the envy of Caroline's brothers and sisters. The BOYKIN ch were Emanuel M.; William Frank; Frances Elizabeth; Braxton; Mary Jane; Martin Mosco; Eugene; and Eustace.

8. Daniel Francis "Frank" (4 Aug 1843 MS - 28 Oct 1897 Smith Co, MS) was a farmer in Smith Co after his service in Comp. G, 46th Miss Inf. After the war, he md war widow Mrs. Martha Lenora (MILLER) KEYES, whose first husband, Jeptha KEYES, was killed in the fighting near Vicksburg. Nora had two KEYES ch, Benjamin H., who died young, and Nancy Susan. Frank and Nora had Louisa T.; Laura Charlotte; Rose Ella; Elijah; Mary M.; Queen Elizabeth; Elisha; Luther; and Rufus Franklin.

9. Vicy (29 Dec 1845 MS -) Listed in the family bible and on the 1860 census, but no record has been found later. (One family tradition recalled her as "Vickie.")

10. Cyrenus (11 Dec 1847 Garlandville, Jasper Co, MS - 9 June 1928, bur Upper Bayou Cem near Welmont, AR) was a farmer in MS and LA. In 1876 in Rapides Parish, LA, he md (1) Rachel Lamalle WAITS and had 4 ch. Rachel and two ch died, and Cyrenus and the other two, Thomas and Eli Cyrenus, moved back to Smith Co, MS. There Cyrenus md (2) Pernicia Emmaline THORNTON and they had Julia; Zeno; Bessie; George; Virgil; Chester Lewis; Ella Vashti; and Velma Estelle. Cyrenus moved back to LA about 1918. Cyrenus had served in the Miss State Guard during the Civil War and received a Miss pension, but his service was not recognized in LA.

11. Talathy Cuma (19 Nov 1850 MS - prob. d. young) was recorded in the family bible but did not show up on any

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

4

census. The name is from Mark 5:41 and is spelled TALITHA CUMI, with accents on the first syllables. Zeno HOUGH descendants have used the given names Cuma and "Letha" from Talitha Cume.

Hough lineage is Zeno and Charlotte (Watts) Hough of AL, MS, & LA; Francis and () Hough of GA, AL, & MS; Samuel and Sarah () Hough of NC, GA, AL, & MS;

(The parents of Charlotte Watts have not been determined, though their birth dates are known. Her apparent brothers and sisters were Thomas; Josiah; James; Daniel; Matilda; and Leodica. Early Wayne Co, MS, tax records show an Isaiah Watts household, and a Polly Watts household later. These could be her parents. There were also other Watts families in Wayne Co which could be hers.)

References for HoughZ&C, G2, 31 Jan 1992:

Zeno Hough family bible.

Mississippi State and County censuses (LDS film #899868, Adams through Holmes, and #899870, Smith through Yazoo.)

1808 Washington Co, Miss Terr (AL). Zeno with Francis Huff as one of 7 males under 21.

1810 Washington Co, Miss Terr (AL), Zeno with Francis Huff as one of 5 males under 21.

1812 Wayne Co, Miss Terr. Zeno with Francis Huff family on Buckatunna Creek.

1816 Wayne Co, Miss Terr. Zeno with Francis Huff as one of 6 males under 21.

1820 Wayne Co, MS, p 120, Roll 57, with Francis Hough 231101-41010

1827 Wayne Co, MS. Zeno Huff paid poll tax. Also in 1828.

1829 Wayne Co, MS. Zeno Hough held one slave and paid poll and slave taxes.

1830 Wayne Co, MS, Winchester, p 244, Roll 71, Zenophon Hough, 00001-2001.

1840 Caddo Parish, LA, p 47, Roll 127, Z Hough 110001-121001

1845 Wayne Co, MS, state census, p 4, Zeno Hough

1850 Jasper Co, MS, p 56, Roll 374, Zeno and Charlotte Hough fam.

1850 Jasper Co, MS, p 56. Wilson and Mary J. West fam.

1860 Smith Co, MS, dw 5, p233, Roll 591, Zeno and Charlotte Hough fam.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

5

- 1860 Smith Co, MS, dw 3, p²³³, George D. & Ellender Davis fam.
- 1860 Smith Co, MS, dw 415, Zeno B. Hough fam.
- 1860 Smith Co, MS, dw 416, Alexander Hough fam.
- 1866 Smith Co, MS, p 18, Mrs. E. U. Davis 31-1211 (10 yr groups.)
- 1866 Smith Co, MS, p 18, Z. B. Hough 2001-402.
- 1866 Smith Co, MS, p 15, J. R. Boykin 101-001.
- 1870 Smith Co, MS, p 445, Charlotte and her ch Cyrenus and Charlotte were with son Frank Hough and his family.
- 1870 Smith Co, MS, Beat 5, p 409, Zeno B. Hough fam in twp 4, R8E.
- 1870 Smith Co, MS, Beat 5, p 428, James R. and Caroline Boykin fam.
- 1870 Smith Co, MS, p 407, Ellen W. Davis fam in Twp 3, R8E.
- 1880 Smith Co, MS, Beat 2, 19-103-13-21, D. F. & Lenora Huff fam in Twp 10, R15W.
- 1880 Smith Co, MS, Beat 5, 19-107-25-9 Zeno B. & Emily Hough fam.
- 1900 Smith Co, MS, Beat 1, 47-101-10-20, Mrs. Lenora Hough fam.
- 1910 Smith Co, MS, 108-12, Elisha Hough as head of family Frank and Nora Hough.
- Research by Dawn Woerner, 19924 Victorian Way, Parker, CO, 80134, descendant of Mack Hough.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Samuel and Sarah Hough of NC, GA, AL, and MS

Samuel Hough who later lived in GA, AL, and MS was born about 1850 in one of the seaboard states, probably NC. In 1820 he was a native born citizen engaged in agriculture over 45 years of age. Very likely, Samuel Hough could not read nor write, but he did make rather elaborate seals on some legal documents. He was phonetic "huff" recorded by various scribes as Hough, Hoff, Huff, and Hoof. Records indicate he went to GA from NC.

There was a Samuel Hough family in Anson Co, NC, when that county was formed from Bladen Co about 1749/50. There were records for Samuel Hough in Anson Co at least until 1768. There was also a Joseph Hough family there in the latter part of this period. These two families were on Brown Creek, with a single farm separating them. The Joseph Hough family was the origin of many SC and NC families and has similar traditions to the Samuel Hough family which moved to MS. Joseph Hough died by 1775 and his estate was administered by Joseph Hough, Jr. Some Houghs who appeared in Joseph Hough records were Amos; Sampson; John; and Abraham. Jacob and James Hough are in other records. It has been assumed that the first four are definitely sons of Joseph Hough, Sr. There was a Richard Huff or Hough family on Broad River, but it does not seem to be related. It or a similar family was later found in the coast as farmers and fishermen.

The most likely parents of our Samuel Hough seems to be Samuel Hough of Anson Co and his wife Frances. She appeared on a few documents with Samuel. Records are found in the Anson Co deed and patent books and are summarized in Anson County, NC, Deeds 1749-1766.

1749, 22 Dec. Samuel Hough land grant for 300 acres (Deed Book 4, pp 952, 1034)

1750, 20 May. Samuel Hough sold land on Pee Dee River to Rowland Williams.

1751, 16 July. Samuel Hough bought land from Thomas Harrington (Deed Book 1, p 71), and sold land the same day to Rowland Williams (Vol A, pp 260-261, Anson Deeds). The land sold to Rowland Williams was 150 acres of a 16 April, 1750 grant to Samuel Hough. It was located 6 to 7 miles above Brown's Creek, South side of Great Pee Dee River. This land was later sold to John Gambrill on 18 Jul 1751.

1753, 17 Nov. Samuel Hough received land grnt #867 for 300 acres on the south side of Great Pee Dee River and on the south side of Brown's Creek. (1753 Patent Book 2)

1754, 12 Jan. Samuel and Francis Hough were witnesses to a sale of 150 acres by Rowland Williams to Emanuel Cocke, part of a 300 acre grant to Samuel Hough on 16 April 1750. The land was on the south side of Great Pee Dee on Brown Creek.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

(Anson Co Deeds, Vol A, pp 354-355)

1754, 4 Dec. Samuel Hough of Anson Co, planter, to Anthony Hutchins of same, 60 acres granted to Samuel Hough 16 Jul 1751 North side of Great Pee Dee on upper side of Mouth of Dry Creek. Witnesses: James Mackelwean; Jas. Nicholson; and Rowland Williams. (Anson Co Deeds, Vol A, pp 413-414)

1755, 6 Mar. Samuel and wife Frances witnessed a deed from John Griggs to Joseph White (Deed Book C, #1, p 120), or (Vol B, Anson Deeds, pp 118-119)

1768, 29 Apr. John Collson received land grant #6853 for 250 acres on Brown Creek between Samuel Hough and Joseph Hough on cove of Brown Creek. (1768 Patent Book 23). This is the last record found thus far for this Samuel Hough family in NC)

The first known appearance of Samuel Hoof in GA was 8 Nov 1773 at Wrightsborough. Samuel Hoof of NC, no family, was granted 100 acres on the North side of Little River 4 and 1/2 miles from Kettle Creek. This area was later in Wilkes Co and was the scene of violent partisan conflict during the Revolutionary War. In the battle of Kettle Creek in 1779, the Rebels won a resounding victory over the Loyalists. It is not known whether Samuel Hoof participated in that battle, but it is clear that he served in the War, either in GA or in some other state.

Lists of Rev War Soldiers of GA show those who served in GA or in some other state. They are inaccurate in many details, but they are the only records we have. Much of the partisan activity in Wilkes Co was not done in formal military units. However, on p 354, Georgia Soldiers of the Line, both Samuel Hough and Samuel Huff are listed. Samuel Hough was on the Revolutionary Soldier "book pay rolls" certified by Col. Robert Middleton. The Roster of the Revolution also shows Samuel Hough and Samuel Hoff. On 28 Feb 1784, (p 79, Revolutionary Soldier's Receipts of Georgia Bounty Grants, #852) Samuel Huff received 250 acres. This particular grant was in a group with E. Clark, and seems to have been the amount for a single man. In 1784, Samuel Huff owned 250 acres at Warrenton. This would seem to be the same person. In fact, all the Huff, Hough, Hoff, and Hoof land grants are believed to be for the same person. Clearly, a phonetic "huff" served who was named Samuel.

1780 While living on Little River in Wilkes County, Samuel Huff had a yellow bay horse stolen from him by Creek Indians. He was awarded a claim against the Creek Indians for \$100. After settlement was made with the Creek Indians much later, this claim was filed in Jan 1822 by Robert Fulwood of Clarke Co, GA. He had purchased the claim from Samuel Huff, who had left the state.

1783 Samuel Huff may have held 200 acres of land at Warrenton.

1784, 24 Sep. The Governor of GA signed a land grant to Samuel Hoof for 200 acres in Wilkes Co (Candler, p 713). Also in 1784,

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

Wilkes Co Grant Book III, p 738, shows Samuel Hoff received a grant for 300 acres (Candler, p 713).

1785, 4 July. Samuel Huff owned land in Wilkes Co, GA (Wilkes Co Records, Vol 1, p 249). On 2 Sep 1785, Samuel Hoof and wife Sarah sold to Charles Smith the 300 acres originally granted to them in 1784 in Wilkes Co.

1785. Washington Co, GA Grant Book HHH, p 277 shows Samuel Hoff received 287 and 1/2 acres.

1786 Greene Co Deeds Book 1, p 252, shows Samuel and Sarah Huff selling a 1785 Washington Co land grant of 287 and 1/2 acres to James Adams.

1787 Samuel Hough received patent for 125 acres in Washington Co. On 4 Oct 1787, Samuel and Sarah Hough sold 125 acres of land on Beaverdam Creek to Jeremiah Harris of Green Co (Green Co Deed Book 1, pp 588-600).

1786-1790 Greene Co Old Deed Books A and B show Samuel Hoof as grantee.

1788, 22 Aug. Samuel Hoof bought 200 acres of land from Cornelius Bachellor on Beaverdam Creek in Greene Co (Green Co, Deed Book 1, pp 239-240)

1789, 13 Apr. Samuel Hoof held mark and stock brand^d in Greene Co. He held these brands at least through 1795. Green Co tax lists for 1789 show Samuel Huff and Thomas Stanley in Molton District. Thomas Stanley had settled on Beaverdam Creek in 1789. There were two or more Hough- Stanley marriages later.

1789-93. Washington Co Surveyor's Books mention Samuel Huff's line. (He apparently was first to have his land surveyed and was thus recorded. This was likely the 287 and 1/2 acre grant he had sold in 1786).

1792, 11 Sep. Samuel Hoof's Green Co land was south of Austin Whitten's grant and near Richland Creek (Green Co Deed Book 2, pp 663-664). In 1796, Samuel Hoof's land was still south of the Whitten grant when that grant was sold (Greene Co Deed Book 2, pp 664-665).

1797, 17 Dec. Samuel Hough witnessed a land sale of Swaney to Brown on Richland Creek waters of Oconee River (Greene Co Deed Book 2, p 439). On 13 Nov 1797, Francis and James Hough had witnessed a Hancock Co, GA, deed for 230 acres of land originally granted to Reuben Pounds in Green Co.

1798, 16 Nov. Francis Huff was associated with the Lewis Davis and Thomas Davis families in Green Co, GA.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

1800, 16 Oct. Francis (X) his mark Hough of Greene Co sold 30 acres of land on Richland Creek to Richard Smith for \$100.

1801. Grrend Co Tax lists show Isaac and Stephen Stanley in Molton District. On 1 Jan 1802, Nancy Hough md Isaac Stanley. There is an entry torn partly for another Stanley Hough marriage believed to be that of Elizabeth Hough to Stephen Stanley.

1803, 15 Nov. Samuel Huff was in the Tombigbee area of Miss Terr, signing petition requesting a separate territory for that area. Stephen Stanley was in the Tombigbee area by 1804. Francis Hough and Isaac Stanley arrived in the area about 1804. Francis Hough had moved from Green Co to Jackson Co, Phillips District, by 1801. He had been in the same District in 1802 when it became part of Clark Co.

1808. Miss Terr Washington Co census showed Samuel Huff, Francis Huff, Isaac Stanley, and Stephen Stanley.

1809 Washington Co, Miss Terr. Samuel Huff on tax list. On 7 Feb 1809, Samuel Hough signed a petition about Mobile being in foreign hands and the requirement to pay tribute there.

1810 Wayne Co census may show Samuel Hough. Washington Co census shows James Barnes, Isaac Stanley, and Francis Huff. Stephen Stanley was in the Tombigbee area until 1811, but he was not identified on the 1810 census.

1811 Samuel Hough and Stephen Stanley in Wayne Co, MS. Isaac Stanley in Washington Co. By 1812, Francis Huff was in Wayne Co, and Isaac Stanley was in Wayne Co by 1813.

1814 Francis Huff, Isaac Stanley, and Stephen Stanley were all on Buckatunna Creek in Wayne Co. They were probably in the same location through the state census of 1816. It is not known where Samuel Hough lived in Wayne Co, but he was on the 1816 tax list for the county.

1820 Wayne Co, p 93, #105, Samuel Hough 000001-00001, native born, one engaged in agriculture. (This was the last recorded entry found for Samuel Hough. He was too old to pay poll taxes, and he and his wife probably died in Wayne Co during the 1820 decade.

Samuel and Sarah probably had several children, as did most frontier families. Four children have been identified thus far, with two possible.

a. Francis (1777/78 GA - after 1853 Wayne Co, MS) md at least once in GA and probably a second time in MS. He had at least 12 children, possibly as many as 16. Names of known ch were Singleton; Alson; Zeno; Francis; Leonard; Richmond Nollis; Martha; Thomas L.; Nancy Emmerline; Vacey; and Alhanan Gibbs. He was closely associated with his Stanley brother-in-laws in GA, AL, and MS.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

b. Nancy (c 1784 GA -) on 1 Jan 1802 in Greene Co GA md Isaac Stanley, probably son of Thomas Stanley. They moved to the Tombigbee area of AL by 1805, then to Wayne Co, MS by 1813, then later to Wilcox Co, AL. Ch included Lucy; Ava; and others. She may have died and Isaac Stanley remarried.

c. Elizabeth (c 1785 GA - 1861 Angelina Co, TX) md Stephen Stanley in Green Co GA about 1800/1802. Their ch were born in Miss Terr and LA. By 1804 they were in Tombigbee area of Miss Terr, by 1811 in Wayne Co, then in LA. By 1834 they were in Texas where Stephen died shortly afterward. Elizabeth Stanley claimed a league of land in Wichita Co, TX, and it became known as the Elizabeth Stanley grant. Names of known ch were Peyton; Willafred; Olive; Lucretia Bachiba; Stephen Jefferson; William Carroll; Greenberry; Mary; and Sarah.

d. Tabitha (c 1792 GA - before 1860 TX) md James Barnes (1781 NC- TX). James Barnes was in Wayne Co 1810, 1816, 1820, and in Rankin Co in 1830. He migrated to TX in 1836 and settled in Tyler Co. Names of known Ch were Nancy; William R.; Samuel H.; Mary A; James P.; Tabitha Adline; Calvin A.; Narcissa; Lucinda; and Sarah Day. There is a tradition in this family that Tabitha was captured by Indians while a young girl but was ransomed by her future husband.

Possible Ch incl David Hough, who was on 1816 census for Wayne Co as single and over 21, and James, who was a witness in 1797 to a land transaction with Francis Hough.

Lineage is Samuel and Sarah () Hough of NC, GA, AL, and MS; possibly Samuel and Frances () Hough of NC.

Other References: Research by Granville W. Hough, descendant of Francis Hough, and Jim Farmer, One St Francis Place 3804, San Francisco, CA 94107, descendant of James Barnes.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

SAMUEL AND FRANCES HOUGH OF ANSON CO. NC

Samuel HOUGH () was a md adult by 1749. when he first appeared in Anson Co, NC. He remained there for at least 20 years buying and selling land. It appears that his wife was Frances, though this may be in error. He and Frances signed some land transfers together; but others were Samuel alone, and some were Frances alone. There is no conclusive indication that Frances was female; but when grant land was sold, Frances HOUGH witnessed. This probably indicated she was wife of Samuel. The last known record of Samuel in Anson Co was in 1768.

12 Dec.

1749, Samuel Hough received grant of 300 acres (Book 4: ^{952, 1034} ~~952~~)

1750 On 7 Apr 1750, Samuel HOUGH received 150 acres on the South side of Great Pee Dee River, 6 or 7 miles above the mouth of Brown Creek, on the Southeast side of Brown Creek. On 16 Apr 1750, Samuel received a grant of 300 acres on the South side of Great Pee Dee River on Brown Creek.

1751 On 16 July 1751, Samuel HOUGH bought 320 acres from Thomas HARRINGTON, part of an original grant to James BENTLEY in 1746. The land was on the North side of Great Pee Dee River above the mouth of Dry Creek. Later records show a transfer by HARRINGTON to HOUGH in 1751.

1751 Samuel HOUGH received a grant of 1031 acres (Book 4:952).

1751 Samuel HOUGH sold 300 acres of his grant to Rowland WILLIAMS.

1752 On 20 May 1752, Samuel HUGH, signed Samuel HOUGH, sold part of the land he had bought from Thomas HARRINGTON.

1753 On 17 Nov 1753, Samuel HOUGH received land grant #867 South of Pee Dee River, *(1753, Patent Book 2) Item 271, p 82*
joining Southeast side of Brown Creek

1754 On 12 Jan 1754, Rowland WILLIAMS sold 150 acres of the Brown Creek land in the Samuel HOUGH grant of 1750. Samuel and Frances HOUGH witnessed. (Book B:354-355)

1754 On 20 May 1754, Samuel HOUGH sold to John GAMBRIEL at least 100 acres of the land in the James BENTLEY grant he had bought from Thomas HARRINGTON. After John GAMBRIEL died intestate, eldest son William sold this land to Anthony HUTCHINS. Witnesses were Samuel HOUGH, Frances HOUGH, and James NICHOLSON.

1754 On 4 Dec 1754, Samuel HOUGH sold Anthony HUTCHINS 60 acres of the land he had bought from Thomas HARRINGTON. Witnesses were James MACKELWEAN, James NICHOLSON, and Rowland WILLIAMS. (Book B:413-414).

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

1755 On 6 Feb 1755, Samuel and Frances HOUGH were listed in DB O-1:120.

1755 On 6 Mar 1755, Anthony HUTCHINS and Frances HOUGH witnessed a land sale from John GRIGGS to Joseph WHITE.
(Book C-1:118-119)

1768 On 29 Apr 1768, John COLLSON received grant #6853 for 250 acres in Anson Co on Brown Creek between Samuel HOUGH and Joseph HOUGH, on the cove of Brown Creek. *(Joseph Hough, Sr. was the second Hough family to show up on Brown Creek. He came from Cumberland Co, NC.)*
1768 On 23 Dec 1768, Joseph HOUGH received grant #1370 for 100 acres on Brown Creek.

1769 Richland Co, SC. One Samuel HOUGH was in Richland Co, SC.

on 8 Nov 1773
1773 Wilkes Co, GA. One Samuel HOOF of North Carolina, without family, was granted 100 acres of land on Kettle Creek in Wilkes Co. This was almost certainly a younger person. He remained in GA, served in the Revolution, md Sarah ??? and had ch to incl Francis; Elizabeth; Nancy; and Tabitha. He and they moved from GA to Tombigbee area in Miss. Terr, then to Wayne Co, MS.

→ Hough lineage may be Samuel and Frances () of NC;

References for HoS&F1, ²² 12 Feb 1992:

Brent H. Halcomb, Deed Abstracts (1749-1760) and Abstract of Wills & Estates Anson County, NC, Wills and Deeds (Extracts). References to (1749-1765) Frances Hough are on pp 31, 36, and 45. References to Samuel Hough are on pp 2, 5, 20, 23, 24, 25, 31, 34, 36, and 37.

May Wilson McBea, Anson County NC, Abstracts of Early Records Shows Joseph, Hezekiah, and Richard Hough but not Samuel and Frances.

1801 On 15 July 1801, James Hough sold land on Brown Creek, on North bank of Lick Branch, to Isaham Ingram. (James was son of Hezekiah Hough, who moved into Anson Co from Northampton Co, NC, about ¹⁷⁸⁷ ~~1788~~.) This was the third Hough family on Brown Creek.

CHAPTER III

ZENO AND CHARLOTTE HOUGH

J Dec 4, 1860

Zeno Hough, born 5 January 1805 in Alabama, married Charlotte Watts, born in South Carolina 26 October 1806. Their children were:

- 1- Helinder "Ellender" Unity Hough b 14 Feb 1828 d after 1880 m George Davis and lived in Smith and Jasper Counties, MS. Eight children.
- 2- Mary Jane Hough b 11 Sep 1829 d 18 Mar 1873 m Wilson West and lived in Jasper, Smith, and Wayne Counties, MS. Thirteen children. *42 yr, 6 mo, 1 day*
- 3- Louisa Hough b 28 Feb 1831. No information after the 1850 Jasper County, MS census. *prob md in Jasper Co.*
- 4- Zeno B. "B" Hough b 28 Feb 1833 d 1904 m Margaret Jane Chisholm and lived in Smith County, MS. Seven children. *(1840-1876)*
- 5- Alexander Mc "Mack" Hough b 17 Jun 1836 in LA d Oct 1861 m Amilia ~~Chisholm~~ ¹⁸³⁶ and lived in Smith County, MS. Three daughters. *Amelia and Margaret Jane were daughters of John and Verlinde (Harvey) Chisholm.*
- 6- Charlotte Hough b 28 Jan 1839 d 20 Aug 1874 m Wilson West after Mary Jane died. She lived in Smith and Wayne Counties, MS. No children. *39 years, 6 mo, 24 days*
- 7- Caroline Matilda Hough b 4 Sep 1841 d 1913 m James Boykin and lived in Smith and Scott Counties, MS. Eight children.
- 8- Daniel Francis "Frank" Hough b 4 Aug 1843 d 28 Oct 1897 m Nora (Miller) Keyes and lived in Smith County, MS. Ten children. *54 years, 2 mo, 24 days*
- 9- Vicey Ann Hough b 29 Dec 1845. No information after the 1860 Smith County census.
- 10- *→* Cyrenius Hough b 1 Dec 1847 d 9 June 1925 m (1) Rachel Lamalle Waits and (2) Pernicia Emmaline Thornton. He lived in Jasper and Smith Counties, MS and LA. Twelve children.
- 11- Talathy Cuma Hough b 19 Nov 1850. No information except in the family Bible. She may have died before 1860.

The dates of birth for Mary Jane and Ellender U. may be reversed. As of 6 March 1828, Mary Jane Hough was listed with the Watts family as being born 14 Feb 1828. Also, some of the

children besides Mack, possibly Charlotte and Caroline, were born in LA. The remainder of the family was born in MS. Zeno Hough is recorded in the Wayne County census in 1830, Caddo Parish, LA in 1840, Jasper County in 1850, and Smith County in 1860. He died 9 Dec 1860 while moving back to Louisiana.

Zeno Hough was one of the older sons of Francis Hough, a pioneer settler on the Tombigbee River in Alabama and in Wayne County, MS. Charlotte Watts was from a SC Watts family. They (Zeno and Charlotte) apparently started their family in Wayne County about 1827. He was listed with Francis Hough in Wayne County 1827-34 and again 1836-38. In the 1830's Zeno and some of his brothers or brothers-in-law went to Louisiana. Charles Hough and James Watts were in Caddo Parish with him in 1840. The move was not satisfactory to Zeno and he returned. The other families may have stayed in Louisiana. In 1850 Zeno is listed in Jasper County near his son-in-law Wilson West. Richmond and Thomas Hough, believed to be his brothers, also lived in Jasper County. In 1860 Zeno lived in Smith County and was fairly well off; being worth about \$20,000 by 1860 standards. He first showed up in the Smith County tax rolls in 1854 and, at that time, he owned 9 slaves. In 1860, he lived near his son-in-law George Davis in Smith County.

In the winter of 1860 Zeno began to make preparations to move back to Louisiana. On one of his trips he and some of his sons and sons-in-law moved by wagon. He ate a hearty supper on 8 or 9 December and died before morning. He was buried at Beezer in Liberty Cemetery (south of Raleigh).

It would appear that Charlotte Hough was named for her mother Charlotte Watts; Caroline Matilda for her aunt Matilda Watts and her aunt Caroline Matilda (Everett) Hough, wife of Richmond Hough; and Daniel Francis for his uncle Daniel Watts and his grandfather, Francis Hough.

Louise and Vicey Ann Hough were listed in the 1850 census. Vicey Ann is listed in the 1860 census but Talathy Cuma is not. She is listed only in the Zeno Hough family Bible. Louisa and Vicey Ann possibly grew up and married. To date, no one has been found who can remember anything definite about them. Mack Hough had three girls when he died, Letha C., Victoria A., and Virilinda A. No record has been found of these girls or to whom they married.

Very little has come down to us about the characteristics of Zeno Hough. In many ways he was a successful man. The move to Louisiana in 1860 was apparently caused by a desire to better himself. He had bought the land in Louisiana on previous trips and was moving at least part of the family. Some may not have wanted to go. At any rate, the land in Louisiana was sold in 1887. Cyrenus Hough once knew its location but this has been lost. The land may have been in Livingston Parish, where 280

PASCAGOULA PUBLIC LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

acres was originally entered to Zeno Hough (S9, T6, R4# and S9, T6, SR4E).

Zeno's death caused a family dispute which outlasted the lives of any of his children. Some believed that he was poisoned by members of his family for the money which he was moving. His death may have been a simple heart attack. Davis descendants believe that a bottle of strychnine tablets were found behind a log at the campsite and that some were put in Zeno's whiskey. He apparently died in his sleep without any outward struggle. Cyrenius, his thirteen year old son, was asleep beside him. He thought his father was still asleep next morning, and was greatly surprised to learn he was dead.

In the bitterness and hard times after the Civil War, many accusations were made about Zeno's death, but there was never a trial. The arguments were over the land and money which Zeno may have left. The descendants of Zeno Hough have been decent people, and it is likely that his sons and sons-in-law also were. The reason for relating this story is that it was one reason that the Zeno Hough family split apart and lost track of any historical legacy it could have claimed.

Charlotte Watts is somewhat better remembered. She was a small, frail, beautiful, gentlewoman who could be carried on her son's shoulders. She was apparently a naturally dependent person who expected others to take care of her. Zeno's moves between Mississippi and Louisiana were remembered as partly acceding to her desires. If she were this type of person, she and the practical, do-it-yourself Nora Hough probably did not get along too well. No one knows about this. Nannie Kennedy gave Charlotte Hough's general description, but she could remember her only dimly after sixty years. Nannie did know that she was different from other people, and this is what impressed her. Charlotte Hough had known better times and probably could not adjust in the final days of her life to the post-Civil War austerity. She must have spent her time among her children until her death some time after the 1870 census. The Davis and Russum descendants remember her better and even have some of the buttons from her wedding gown. She and Zeno were apparently married in style. In 1854, Zeno Hough had 9 slaves and in 1857 he had 10. In 1858 he had a carriage but paid no poll tax because of his age.

Cyrenius Hough's descendants believe that Zeno Hough's full name was Zeno Franklin. This may have been so but no record has been found which shows this. The 1830 census shows Zeno-phon Hough, which could have been the original name, though Zeno and Zenophon were equally interesting characters in Greek history. No other Hough or Huff family has been found with these names.

PASCAGOULA
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

ALSON HOUGH OF CLARKE AND WAYNE COUNTIES, MS.

Alson HOUGH (c 1803 GA or AL - prob. d by 1850) was probably the second son of Francis HOUGH. He and his brother Singleton were in Hinds Co, MS, in 1827 and 1828, then Alson was in Rankin Co for the 1830 census. By 1832, he was taxed in Wayne Co, along with Francis. By 1844-48, one Alson HOUGH was on Masonic records with Richmond N. HOUGH in Clarke Co. He left records of Masonic membership in the Lafayette Lodge #53 at Quitman, then at the Wilson Lodge #72 (1846-48) at Enterprise. Then, in 1853, one Alson HOUGH was in Wayne Co for the state census. (There is trouble with the Masonic record and state census because the younger Alson HOUGH was just old enough to be the person involved.) Alson Hough of Rankin Co in 1830 showed one young male and three young females, presumably four ch. There may have been others later. The tentative list follows:

1. Alson (1824 MS - before 1880 TX) md in MS and had three or more ch: dau (before 1853); Leonard (1855 MS); and James (1856 LA). Alson showed up in 1870 as a teamster in Houston, TX, with a young second wife and two more ch. About 1868 he had md (2) Lucinda HALL (1846 AL -) dau of Charles M. HALL, and they had Isabelle (1869 TX) and Vacey E. (1871 TX). By 1880, Lucinda had md (2) GORDON and had two GORDON ch. She and her four ch were with her father in San Jacinto Co, TX.

2. Francis (c 1830 MS - 17 Feb 1863 in Confederate service, Chattanooga, TN) md Mary E. FEWAX, prob dau of John and Elizabeth FEWAX, in Jasper Co and may have lived in Jones Co when he went into the Confederate Army. There was a Francis HUFF family in Jones Co in 1860 which seems to be the correct one, and it shows dau A. E. (1851); Martha (1853); Mary (1854); Delia (1857); son A. (1858); and Rebecca. None of these ch can be located later. In 1870, there was with a MCILWAIN fam in Wayne Co one Amanda HOUGH (1855 MS), but she does not fit well into the above list.

3. Thomas E. S. (c 1833 MS - Oct 1893 Pascagoula, MS) md Jane Elizabeth () and lived in Scott, Clarke, and Jackson counties in MS. Their ch incl George W.; Mary C.; Sarah; Thomas Martin; Millis F.; and dau Cricket C. Jane HOUGH applied for widow's pension in 1900, based on Thomas' service as a blacksmith with Captain Hoskin's Battery, Miss. Light Artillery.

4. Nancy (1832 MS -) listed with a KEACHY family in Scott Co, MS, in 1850. She may have md Felix LEVY on 27 Apr 1857 in Clarke Co, MS. Ch incl:

PROF. GRANVILLE W. HOUGH
3438-B BAHIA BLANCA WEST
LAGUNA HILLS, CA 92653

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

Lineage is Alson Hough of GA, AL, and MS; Francis and () of GA, AL, and MS; Samuel and Sarah () of NC, GA, AL, and MS;

It is conceivable that the female listed with Francis Hough in Wayne Co, MS, in 1850 was not his wife at all, but rather the widow of Alson. Her age was about the same as Alson, and the two ch. Alhanan and Vicy, were certainly hers.

References:

- 1810 Washington Co, Miss Terr (now AL), listed as one of five males under 21 with Francis Huff.
- 1816 Wayne Co, Miss Terr, listed with Francis Huff.
- 1820 Wayne Co, MS, p 110, with Francis Hough 231101-41010
- 1827/28 Hinds Co tax records
- 1830 Rankin Co, MS, p 166, Alford Hough, 10001-21001
- 1832 Wayne Co, tax records
- 1840 Wayne Co, MS, poss. listed with Francis Hough in Wayne Co, MS
- 1850
- 1853 Wayne Co, MS, state census, Alson Hough, 1 male, 2 females, 3 total (This is almost certainly the younger Alson Hough who showed up later in TX.)

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

and Jane⁸ 276
Thomas S. Haugh of Jackson Co MS.

Thomas E. Sing¹⁸⁵¹ Haugh (1833 MS-
Oct 1893 Pascagoula MS) m d c 1854
in Scott Co. MS to Jane Elizabeth Hutto
(Dec 1834 AL -)

In 1850, Thomas Haugh was in Scott Co
with a Graham family

In 1860 he and Jane were in Scott Co.

Thomas E. S. served as a put in
Capt Hoskins Battery, MS Light Arty,
(Brookhaven Light Artillery). He was a
blacksmith. In 1870 the family was in
Clarke County and in 1900 in Jackson
County. ch:

a. George H. ^{sr} (Feb 1855 MS - prob d 1 Apr 1900, Bur Ferrell Cem)
m d Laura J. (5 Aug 1862 MS) ^{25 Aug 1928, Bur Ferrell Cem} and in 1900
lived in Jackson Co MS with ch Tom, Emma, Della, and George.

b. Mary C. (1856 MS

c. Sarah (1858 MS - not identified
in 1870, may have d. Young)

d. Thomas Martin (Mar 1858 MS - 12 July 1935 Bur Ferrell Cem)
m d Emma DeMouy in 1882 in Jackson Co, MS and in 1900
had ch Henry, Frances, Eulene, and Horace.

e. Nellis F. (1863 MS

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

HEZEKIAH AND MARY HOUGH OF VA and NC

Hezekiah HOUGH, Sr (5 Apr 1734 VA (or England) - 12 Oct 1817 Anson Co, NC) md in VA or NC c 1758 Mary INGRAM (31 Jan 1736 - 30 Oct 1831 Anson Co, NC) and lived in Northampton Co, NC, not far from his father, James HOUGH, in Isle of Wight Co, VA. In 1759, Hezekiah gave up his rights, as the eldest son, to his apparent step-mother, Mary HOUGH, in the settling of his father's estate in Isle of Wight Co, VA. Hezekiah was a member of the Established Church (Episcopalian) in Northampton Co. By family tradition, two of his sons served in the Revolution, and Hezekiah himself was noted in Northampton Co records as a Patriotic supporter, serving as Justice of the Peace. Son John lived to collect a Rev. War pension, but the name of the second son to serve has been lost.

In 1787, Hezekiah HOUGH began to resettle into Anson Co, NC, and most, if not all, his adult children followed. He signed a petition there in 1789 regarding the county seat, and was there for the 1790 and 1800 censuses. He and son James received 1790 land grants. The sons of Hezekiah HOUGH did not marry readily, and the only son with descendants for sure was John. The daughters did have families. Hezekiah made his will 7 Oct 1817, and it was proved in Oct, 1817. He listed wife, Mary, sons James, John, William, Hezekiah, and Moody, and daus Chloe MARTIN, Mary MAY, Milly MASK, Nancy ROSS, Fanny KINDRED, and Elizabeth KNOX. James and William HOUGH were executors. Witnesses were John SMITH, William CARPENTER, and James GARRIS. John SMITH proved the will in court. Other names mentioned were William KIRBY, William M. KIRBY, and Ted ROBINSON. Areas mentioned were Cedar Creek of River Pee Dee, Brown Creek, and Flat Jack. When the co-executor James HOUGH died in 1821, the estate had not been settled. Ch:

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family**

a. James () - d before 1823). James was a merchant and planter who never md. He was in Richmond Co, NC, for the 1790 census, but he moved to Anson Co after he received a 1790 land grant there along with his father. On 10 Mar 1794, he sold land on Brown Creek to Charles CABINESS (Anson Co Deeds D-E:223). He also sold Brown Creek land in 1801 to Isham INGRAM. When he died in 1821, most of his land was on Cedar Creek. He bequeathed to brothers John, William, and Moody, sisters Fanny KINDRED and Chloe MARTIN, and to neices and nephews James MARTIN, Hez ROSS; Nancy ROSS; and Washington KNOX.

b. Thomas () mentioned in family compilations but not in Hezekiah's will.

c. John (2 Mar 1761 NC - 20 Mar 1847 Anson Co, NC) served in the Rev. War and late in life drew pension #12610. He md 2 Feb 1815 in Anson Co, NC, Elizabeth NEWTON (5 Aug 1795 Anson

Co, NC - 10 Jan 1891 Anson Co, NC) Their ch incl: Hezekiah; Joseph Moody; William Newton; Julius Alexander Newton; Isaac Newton; James Johnson; Mary Ann; and three others not named in John's will. When John inherited from his brother James, he was listed as John HOUGH, Sr. When he made his will in 1843, he did not mention a son, John, Jr. Widow Elizabeth HOUGH received pension #2770.

d. William () was head of hh and may have md, but no descendants have been identified. He was co-executor of his father's will and apparently lived close by in Anson Co. It seems likely that he was head of the hh after Hezekiah died.

e. Hezekiah, Jr, () was head of hh and may have md, but no descendants have been identified.

f. Moody () by family tradition did not marry, but he was head of a hh with younger people in it.

g. Chloe (10 May 1762 NC - 17 Mar 1845) in 1784 in NC md Kinchen MARTIN of Southampton Co, VA. They moved to Anson Co, NC. Ch incl: James;

h. Mary () md ??? MAY

i. Milly () md ??? MASK

j. Fanny () md John KINDRED, and Fanny KINDRED received from the James HOUGH estate.

k. Elizabeth () md ??? Samuel KNOX. Samuel KNOX was one of the executors of James HOUGH's will. Ch incl Washington;

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

FARNETTE and (2) Donald ROSS. Ch incl Hezekiah ROSS and Nancy ROSS;

There is a long-standing tradition in this family that Hezekiah HOUGH was an immigrant from England with his widower father, James HOUGH. In this tradition, the mother of Hezekiah and first wife of James was Virginia ANDERSON. This tradition has yet to be confirmed. It is clear that one James HOUGH was a resident of Abington Parish, Gloucester Co, VA, and had several ch there before he moved to Isle of Wight Co and married a second time. The age of Hezekiah would suggest he was born in Gloucester Co, VA. The oral tradition may compress generations.

Hough lineage is Hezekiah and Mary (Ingram) of VA and NC; James and ??? Virginia (Anderson) of England and VA;

References for HoH&M1, VA2, 22 Feb 1992:

1786
1790 Fayette District, Anson Co, NC, Hezekiah Hough 5-0-5-0-6
1790 Fayette District, Richmond Co, NC, James Hought 1-0-0-0-8
1800 Anson Co, NC, Hezekiah Hought 00221-00010-7
1800 Anson Co, NC, p 203, James Hought 10010-00000-02
1810 Anson Co, NC, p 3, James Hough 11010-00100
1810 Anson Co, NC, p 5, Moody Hough 00010-00000
1810 Anson Co, NC, p 17, William Hough 00031-00001
1820 Anson Co, NC, p 31, Moody Hough 000001-00000
1820 Anson Co, NC, p 31, William Hough 000001-00001
1820 Anson Co, NC, p 31, James Hough 000101-00000
1830 Anson Co, NC, p 64, Hezekiah Hough 00100001-00
1830 Anson Co, NC, p 53, Moody Hough 0000001-00
1830 Anson Co, NC, p 53, William Hough 00001001-00000001
1840 Anson Co, NC, John Hough 11111000001-1110001
1840 Anson Co, NC, p 77, William Hough 000000001-00000001
1840 Anson Co, NC, p 84, Moody Hough 00000001-00
1850 Anson Co, NC, p 194,
Moody Hough, alone.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Francis Hough of GA, AL, and MS (2 or more wives)

Framcis Hough (1777 GA - after 1853 Wayne Co, MS) in 1850 could not read nor write. He was recorded as 73 years old, born in GA. His life can tentatively traced from Greene Co, GA, on the frontier, to the Tombigbee River district north of Mobile, Al, to Wayne Co, MS. Though illiterate, he was shrewd enough to gain and hold land, slaves, and property. He died wealthy by the standards of the times.

Francis "Frank" Hough md at least twice, the first time in GA, and at least one more time in MS. In 1850, his apparent wife was Sophia (1802 SC -)

dau of

The name of his first wife could have been Vicey, Emmaline, or even Sarah, based on names used by descendants. It is not known how many children each wife had. There may have been 16 in all. At least 12 can be accounted for.

a. Singleton (1802 GA - before 1860 LA). He lived in Hinds and Wayne counties of MS and Natchitoches Parish, LA. He probably md twice or more. In 1850, his wife was Catie , and ch were Isaac and Catherine. Martha Gordon was with the family. In 1860, this Martha Gordon was apparently Martha Hough, widow of Singleton, with ch Catherine; Jason (?Isaac?); Singleton; and John W. Singleton Hough had older ch born by 1830, but their names are not known. The only child who has been traced, John W., eventually moved to Texas.

b. Alson (1803/04 AL - probably died in MS) md at least twice and lived in Hinds, Wayne and Clarke counties in MS. There was an Alson Hough of MS and TX who could be his son. There were also three Houghs in eastern MS who could be his children, namely Thomas, Francis, and Nancy. Alson last showed up on Masonic records in 1848 in Clarke Co, and he may be the Alson Hough on 1853 state census records in Wayne Co.

c. Zeno (5 Jan 1805 Washington Co, MS Terr (now AL) - 1860 MS, bur Liberty Cem, Smith Co, MS) lived in Wayne, Jasper, and Smith counties in MS, and in Caddo and possibly Livingston parishes in LA. He md Charlotte Watts (26 Oct 1806 SC - after 1880 MS) and their ch were Helender Unity; Mary Jane; Louisa; Zeno B.; Alexander MC; Charlotte; Caroline Matilda; Daniel Francis; Vicy; Cyrenus; and Talathy Cuma. Zeno was a farmer and slave holder.

d. Francis (1806 AL - 1860/70 probably in LA.) md an apparent cousin Lucy Stanley and lived in Wilcox Co, Al until the 1850's when he resettled his familt to Caddo Parish, LA. Later, his family went to Polk Co, TX. They were farmers and cattle ranchers. Children were Leonard Brantley; Alexander Watt; Reuben (or Miles); Nancy Emmaline; Unity; Travis; Mary Ellen; Albert J.; Sarah Jane; John Pleasant. This family lived in Al near Isaac Stanley, father of Lucy, and probably uncle to Francis.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

e. Leonard (1808 Washington Co, AL - June 1865 New Orleans, LA) was a farmer and doctor who lived in Wilcox Co, AL, Smith Co, MS, Wayne Co, MS, and New Orleans, LA. In 1828 in Washington Co, AL, he md (1) Beady Stokes and had a daughter named Martha Ann and possibly others. About 1840 he md (2) Lydia Bishop and their ch included Laurenia; Elizabeth; Amanda; Valcore C.; Francis Thomas; and Sylvester B. The three sons lived later in TX. It seems that during the Civil War or just after, Leonard went to New Orleans and left his Wayne County farm for the city. He apparently died during an epidemic.

f. female born between 1808 and 1810, Washington Co, AL, not presently identified.

g. Richmond Nollis (1812 Wayne Co, MS - 8 Sep 1868 San Joaquin Co, CA) was a wealthy planter and state legislator who lived in Jasper Co, MS, until ruined by the Civil War. He moved first to LA, where his wife died. Then he moved on to CA. In 1837, he md Caroline Matilda Thazer Everitt, daughter of a wealthy Everitt family. Their ch may have included Francis E.; Sarah Jane; Thomas L.; Samuel H.; Martha A.; Lethy; Josephine; dau E. C.; George A.; Charles Galen; Richmond Nollis; Della; and John. Only Martha; George; Richmond; Charles G.; Della; John; and Sarah Jane are mentioned in Richmond's will. Francis E.; Thomas L.; and Samuel H. can be identified in Confederate service records, but not later. They may have been nephews who lived with Richmond because he was able to provide schooling. He had his own postoffice as Hough, MS.

h. Martha (1815 Wayne Co, MS - after 1880 AL) md Archelaus Adolphus Ferrell and lived in Choctaw Co, AL. Ferrell ch incl Milton W.; Melissa Elizabeth; William B.; Levicey Emmerline; Thomas Benton; Francis Virgil; John B.; Sydney C.; Adolphus B.; Martha C.; Sarah Louise; and Alfred.

i. Possible female, born 1815-1820. No information.

j. Possible female, born 1815-1820. No information.

k. Nancy (24 May 1816 Wayne Co, MS - 1889 Caddo Parish, LA) in 1835 md Micajah Johnson and was disowned by her father. (Micajah Johnson was an overseer and did not fit the expectations of old Francis.) Nancy and Micajah did very well in LA, and she was later a favored family member. The Johnson home became a rallying point for the Hough families moving west. Her brothers and nephews lived near her when they stopped for a few years while moving west. Two of the Johnson ch were born in MS and the remainder in LA. They were Leatha Ann; George Washington; Killie W.; Margaret Nahalia "Maggie"; Francis Hough; Martha E. "Mattie"; Roland; Richmond; Mike D.; and a son who died young, possibly named Hinton.

l. Thomas L. (4 Nov 1818 Wayne Co, MS - 30 Mar 1878 Manatee Co, FL) md Elizabeth Ann Loper and lived in Jasper and Clarke counties of MS and in Monroe and Manatee counties of FL. Thomas L. was a farmer and doctor. He seems to have served in the Civil War along with his sons.

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family**

After the Civil War wiped them out in MS, they moved to FL where Thomas L. practiced medicine. Ch were Mary Elizabeth; John Leonidas; Peter Loper; Sarah Emaline; Francis Alhanan; Rebecca Unity; Benjamin; and Samuel Lightsey. All known descendants now live in FL.

m. Emmerline (1824 MS -) md Rev. John W. Ferrill, brother to Arch Ferrill who md her sister, Martha Hough. They lived in Southern MS in Jackson Co. Their Ferrill ch were Wesley; Dalmintha; Alhanan; Isabella; Thomas; Vicey S.; Cyremia; Alson B.; John T.; E. H.; and F. A.

n. Vicey (1824 AL -) listed in 1850 as a probable daughter, but more likely a granddaughter, or some other relative.

o. Alhanan Gibbs (24 Jul 1828 MS - 1 Nov 1880 Columbus, KY) md Mary Catherine Shaw (1830-1871) and was a wealthy planter when the Civil War began. He joined and was so severely wounded at Shiloh that he was sent home to die. He partially recovered, but he lost everything he had in Wayne Co. He went to Cuba for some time, then moved his family to KY. Children were Julius Theodore; Sarah Emmaryllus "Sallie"; George Edward; Mary Ellen; Isabella Olivia; and Samuel Alhanan.

p. There was one marriage in LA which may be of significance to this family. In Caddo Parish, LA, on 25 Mar 1841, Tabitha Hough md Jacob Harrell. As one or more of the Hough brothers were in Caddo Parish at the time, this could be a sister who was staying with them. Tabitha Hough is certainly a common Hough name.

(The census entries for 1830 and 1840 show Francis Hough with a large household. Very likely sons and their families were living with him. Neither Leonard nor Alson have been found for 1840. The two apparent children shown in 1850 gave states of birth of AL, so they could be grandchildren.

These were Alhanan and Vicey. Sophia, the apparent wife in 1850, could even be a daughter-in-law.

Lineage is Francis Hough of GA; AL; and MS (2 or more wives);

Probably Samuel and Sarah () Hough of GA and MS;

References: Granville W. Hough, Mississippi Houghs - Frank, Zeno, Francis, Samuel, and Their Kin.

1793 Greene Co, GA. Francis Huff had a \$175 claim against the Creek Indians. In one of their raids, they took one horse (\$75) and one stud colt (\$100) from him. The Indians had been chased as far as Okmulgee River, but they escaped with the stock. The claim was filed in Jan 1822 by Robert Fulwood in Clarke Co, GA. He had purchased the claim from Francis Huff, who had left the state. (Creek Indian Claims, State Record of Claims, Georgia Journal, 23 Jul 1822.)

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

1797. On 13 Nov Francis Hough and James Hough witnessed a Hancock Co, GA deed for 230 acres of land originally granted to Reuben Pounds on the Oconee River in Greene Co, registered 12 Jul 1798. (Deed Book 2, Green Co, pp 226, 227)
- 1798 On 16 Nov, Francis Huff stated that Lewis Davis, deceased, wanted his children to be taken care of by his brother, Thomas Davis. (Deed Book A, Green Co, pp 47-48). Thomas Davis purchased land in Wayne Co, MS, 4 Nov 1816.
- 1800 On 16 Oct, Francis (X) Hough of Greene Co sold 30 acres of land for \$100 to Richard Smith. The land was on Richland Creek adjacent to Hall. Clement Glenn witnessed, and he and Joseph White proved the sale 28 Mar 1801 before Little B. Gresham. The sale was registered 22 Dec 1801.
- 1801 Jackson Co, GA, Phillips District, p 28. Francis Huff on tax list.
- 1802 Clark Co, GA, Phillips District, p 16. Francis Huff on tax list. (The county changed, not the location.)
- 1804 Washington Co, Miss Terr. Francis Huff and Stephen Stanley (probably his brother-in-law) were taxed. Francis Huff paid four cents on his two cows.
- 1805 Greene Co, GA. Francis Huff drew 2 blanks in the state lottery. (This record indicates the possibility of two Francis Huff persons. There may have been a female Frances Huff in GA at the time. More likely, Francis Huff went back to GA to take part in the lottery or authorized someone else to do it for him.)
- 1805 Washington Co, Miss Terr. Tax Lists show Francis Huff, Samuel Huff, and Stephen Stanley. Stephen and Elizabeth (Hough) Stanley had sold their Greene Co, GA land in 1801. On 15 Nov Francis Huff filed a petition on his Washington Co land purchases.
- 1805-1810 Tombigbee area petitions show Francis Huff as Houf or Huf and as Hough.
- 1807 Washington Co, Miss Terr. Isaac and Stephen Stanley paid poll taxes, but no Huffs were listed.
- 1808 Washington Co, Miss Terr. Francis Huff, Isaac Stanley, and Isaac Stanley defaulted on poll taxes.
- 1810 Washington Co, Miss Terr. Census shows Francis Huff with household of 8, 1 male over 21, five males under 21, 1 female over 21 and 1 female under 21.
- 1812 Wayne Co, MS. Francis Huff paid poll tax. Stephen Stanley was on 1811 list for Wayne Co and Isaac Stanley was on 1813 list..
- 1814 Wayne Co, MS, Buckatunna Creek. Francis Huff, Isaac Stanley, and Stephen Stanley paid taxes. Francis Huff and Stephen Stanley had slaves. They were also there for 1815 and probably for 1816.
- 1816 State census shows Francis Huff in Wayne Co with one male over 21, 6 males under 21, 1 female over 21, 3 females under 21.
- 1820 Wayne Co, MS, p 110. Francis Hough 231101-41010. Samuel

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

- Hough was nearby, over 45, with female over 45.
- 1821 Wayne Co, MS, Chickasawhay. Francis Huff had U. S. title to 210 acres. He also had 4 slaves. James Barnes (probably his brother-in-law) paid poll taxes nearby.
- 1822 Wayne Co, MS, Chickasawhay. Francis Huff had 287 acres. By 1824, he had 8 slaves. By 1827, he held 1113 acres on Chickasawhay, valued at \$2421 and had 11 slaves. That year, Zeno Hough paid poll taxes. 1828 was the same as 1827.
- 1829 Wayne Co, MS, Yellow Creek. Francis Huff held the same 1113 acres and 11 slaves, but his land was described as being on Yellow Creek rather than Chickasawhay. Zeno and Singleton Huff both paid poll taxes and Zeno had one slave.
- 1830 Wayne Co, MS, Winchester, p 244. Francis Hough 111100001-0221001 (About this time Francis Hough may have retired to Winchester, the local town, and turned over to his sons the running of farms. Probably a son was with him in the 1830 tabulation.
- 1840 Wayne Co, MS, p 244, Francis Hough 000101001-001111-30 There seems to be no older female, and there were 30 slaves.
- 1850 Wayne Co, MS, p 267. Francis and Sophia Hough hh with Vicey and Alhanan as probable ch or grand ch.
- 1853 Wayne Co State Census. Frank Hough, 3 males, 1 female
Leonard Hough, 2 males, 5 females
Alson Hough, 1 male, 2 females
A. G. Hough, 2 males, 1 female (This was Alhanan Hough)

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Rt 3 Box 22
Ellisville, Miss.

39437

Dear Jean

Thank you so much for all your help & the census copies. I have ordered some from Desert Census Service in Utah they are so dim can't read them very well. also they are sort of expensive. & are going up.

I will go to lib & look for Ala. books thanks for telling me about them. (keep your fingers crossed)

I have ~~some~~ thought there might be children older than Joseph born 1830. I did find GA. marriage for Green Co. GA. George Sanders mar. Sarah Clark 5-29-1824. Hancock Co. GA.

1819 - John Sanders m. Sarah Ferrell 181? only date
Morgan Co. Robert Sanders m. Sarah Phillips 12-12-1826
Franklin Co. Calvin Sanders m. Sarah Miller 12-24-1824

Did you notice each of my Sarah's children's names started with a G. Now about that.

Enclosed is a few family's from Jasper Co. I have. several of my lines are in Jasper.

Robert Cooper 2nd wife Lucy Jones
Richard Newsome 2nd wife Lucy Jones Cooper
Buckley &
Corley family's &
Sanders

2

GENEALOGY
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Richard Buckley b. 3-12-1826 & 2-11-1918 son of
Evan & Nancy Bell Buckley. Richard marr. 1st
Martha Simpson b. 3-20-1825 & 6-30-1873.

Martha (daug of Nathan Simpson b. 5-28-1785 N.C.,
d. 10-14-1868 Smith Co. Ms. marr. Temprence ? about
1809-10. Washington Co. Ala. Temprence b. 6-22-1789
in Ala or Tenn. died 5-18-1874 (Smith Co. Miss.)

Richard & Martha children

A. Eliza Temprence b. 1849 d. ? marr. Nat Upton

B. Thomas b. 9-14-1851 d. 2-13-1936 m. 1st Mary Ruffin
marr. 2nd Rhoda E. Grantham b. 2-16-1867 & 2-12-1952

C. Wiley b. 9-26-1853 d. 2-27-1928 did not marry

d. Nathan b. 6-15-1855 d. 2-11-1923 marr. Rosa Buffin
b. 1-22-1863 & 5-25-1905

my 99 parents → E. Evan James b. 5-21-1857 d. 7-2-1929 marr. Almedie
Corley b. 9-22-1867 d. 3-28-1962 (she said she was born
in Lawrence Co Miss.)
(her parents were William J. F. Corley & Frances Evans
Corley. William & Frances were marr. 6-10-1861 in
Jasper Co. William served C.S.A. 8. Reg, Miss. Vol.
mustered in 7-29-1861 at Haldens Church Paulding Miss.
P.O.W. at Camp Douglas Chicago Ill. William born
2-9-1838 & 5-30-1923 buried Providence Primitive Bapt.
Church Jasper Co. his wife unmarked grave,
Evan & Almedie children.

over

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

3.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Hough

family of Prof. Granville
W. Hough of Calif.

James R. b. 1891

(mine) 2. Mary Etta b. 3-23-1892 d. Dec. 10 1980 mar. 12-24-1913 ^{from} Lee Hough ^(Smith Co. Miss.)
b. 10-30-1882 - d. 6-3-1961

3. Martha Ellkey b. 8-8-1896 d. 11-17-1933 mar. Preston Price

4 Frances Alzady b. 9-1-1900 d. 3-28-1978 mar. Henry Adam

5. Wiley Vester b. 12-4-1902 d. mar. Eva Long

6. Nancy Abia b. 7-21-1904 mar. Eli Speis

(P) Nancy Jane Buckley (daug. of Richard & Martha)

b. 1864 d. - mar. 1881 Hillard Welborn b. 1856

Richard mar. 2nd Charity E. Adding Ruffin b. 9-27-1821
d. 12-13-1901. (no children) Richard & Charity are buried
Old Liberty Church Cent. Jasper Co.

Hope you can make head's or tails from this, & that it will help you on your Jasper Co. book. What Strickland's family are you looking for? My Uncle Henry Sanders wife was Sarah Strickland. Their son said his Mom had told them her grandfather Strickland was buried in a old cent. not far from where I live. This son has been going to go with me to ~~is~~ find it. (if he will) Will be glad to get these Strickland names if you ~~would~~ want. Excuse this rambling & thanks again for everything.

Sincerely

Frances

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

Francis Dykes
Rt 3 Box 22
Ellisville, Mo.
39437



Jasper Co

Mrs Jean Strickland
P.O. Box 5147
Moss Point, Ms.
39563

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

() () SELLERS AND JOSEPHINE HOUGH FAMILY GROUP
RECORD

HUSBAND		WIFE	
() () Sellers		NAME	Josephine Hough
		BORN	() () 1840 () Texas
		MARRIED	1858 ?
		DIED	
		BURIAL	Jefferson County, AL
() () Sellers		FATHER	() () Hough
() () ()		MOTHER	
Wife:		OTHER	Husband: Samuel Eastis ①

#	SEX	CHILDREN IN ORDER OF BIRTH DATE MARRIED AND SPOUSE	BORN DAY MON YEAR	WHERE BORN	DIED DAY MON YEAR	WHERE DIED WHERE BURIED
1	M	John Thomas	() () 1859	() AL	4 FEB 1930	Birmingham, AL Elmwood Cemetery
21 SEP 1883		Lucinda Issacs	() () 1853	() AL	21 JAN 1940	Birmingham, AL Elmwood Cemetery
2	F	Aletha Elizabeth	25 MAR 1862	() AL	26 DEC 1937	Birmingham, AL Oakland Cemetery
10 MAR 1882		Jesse Charles Regan	23 NOV 1856	() AL	2 SEP 1936	Birmingham, AL Oakland Cemetery
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						

NOTES: ① First Husband killed in the Civil War. Josephine moved to Jefferson County and married Samuel Eastis

SOURCE: Marriage records; Cemetery records; and Census records

DATE: 25 February, 1997

FILE NAME: _S_JHFR.DOC

REVISIONS - -

BY: Charles H. Harris

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, }
JACKSON COUNTY. }

To any Judge, Minister, Justice or other Officer Lawfully Authorized to Celebrate the
Rites of Matrimony :

You are hereby authorized to celebrate the **rites of**
MATRIMONY between *Adam Huff*
and *Bertha White*, and you are hereby

required to transmit to the undersigned, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County, or
his successor in office, a **CERTIFICATE OF THE MARRIAGE** of said parties within six
months after the celebration of the same, under the penalty in such cases provided.

Given under my hand and Seal of Office this *21st* day of *May* A. D., 189 /

W.M. Denny
By *W.M. Denny* *Sec.* Clerk Circuit Court.

By virtue of a License from the Clerk of the Circuit Court, I have this day
joined in the

HOLY STATE OF MATRIMONY

Mr Adam Huff

AND

Mrs Bertha White

Given under my Hand and Seal this *21st* day of *May* A. D., 189 /

S P Collins

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

Jasper County, Ms - who married whom

Wiley	1871			
Thomas	1873			
Jackson	1876			
R.S. (m)	1880			
Hosey, William	NC1796	Jane Collins	NC1798	fk
Susannah	1832			
Abner	1834			
Thomas	1836	1862 Nancy J.	1848	
Josephine	1839			
Napoleon B.	1841			
Howze, William	SC1817	Laura V.	AL1828	
		Eliza H.	1820	
William H.	1856			
Emma	1860			
Hosey, William Jr.	1820	1843 Elizabeth Moss	1820	cr
Melissa A.	1844			
Jane	1846			
William B./Thomas	1848			
Josephine	1850	gone 1860		
C.N. (f)	1850			
William III	1852	1875 M.F.	1856	
Abner B.	1855	1877 Mary Lou	1858	
Mary Elizabeth	1860			
Hosey, William III	1853	1875 M.F.	1856	
N. (m)	1876			
S.E. (f)	1879			
Howard, Albert J.	1843	1875 Mary J.	SC1854	
Samuel T.	1876			
William E.	1878			
Albert T.	1880			
Howard, L.D.	GA1846	Rebecca	1845	
Hough, Francis	1830	1850 Mary E. Fewox	1834	fk
Huff, Phillip	SC1832	1847 Frances K. Duckworth	1829	pg
Joseph Warren	1848	1870 Mary Elizabeth McCurdy	1850	mr
William Thomas	1849	<i>Clementine Cooley</i>		pg
Benjamin Franklin	1853	<i>d 1864</i>		
Sarah M.	1854	<i>George Horn</i>	1855	pg
Patrick Clark	1856	<i>Nelly Thigpen</i>		pg
Susan L.	1857	<i>Timothy McRae</i>		pg
C. Edna	1860	<i>Dr. Lee Wood</i>		pg
James Andrew	1868	1891 1. Julia May McCurdy	1856	pg
		2. Emma Paige		pg
Hough, Richmond N. (to CA)	1812	1837 Carol Mat. Thazer Everett	AL1825	mr
Lethy E.	1838	<u>Wiley Preston Green</u>	1832	pg
Josephine	1840			
Francis E.	1840	<u>Sellers</u>		fk
Sarah P. June	1842	<i>2. Perry LeBlanc</i>		fk
		<i>1. John Fitzgould</i>		fk

*John B 1865
Fannie Currie
pg*

*Can you
help on
this one?*

I do not know this family's ancestry. These first three may not be ch of Caroline M.T. as she was so young.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

Jasper County, Ms who married whom

Thomas S.	1844	} <i>served in Confederate forces no other info</i>
Samuel H.	1846	
Martha A.	1848	<i>CH John B. Sutherland</i> <i>ff</i>
E.C. (f)	1851	
G.A. (m) <i>George</i>	1853	
C.G. (m) <i>Charles Helen</i>	1856	<i>CA1900 Catherine ALLES</i> <i>ff</i>
R.N. (m) <i>Richmond Hollie</i>	1859	<i>1885 Helen Castle</i> <i>1861 ff</i>

Hough, Thomas (CW)	1818	1836	Anna Elizabeth Loper	SC1818	pg
Mary E. <i>Lizabell</i>	1837	<i>1854</i>	<i>Samuel Davis</i>		<i>ff</i>
John Leonidas (CW)	1840	<i>1866</i>	Laura Carter		pg
Sarah Emeline	1842	<i>1858</i>	<i>J.R. Brooks James V. McElmick</i>		<i>pg ff</i>
Francis Alhanon	1844		<i>Mattie Devine Martha A</i>	1847	<i>pg ff</i>
Rebecca Unity	1846	1867	A.S. Watson		pg
Samuel Lightsey	1854		Did not marry		pg
Hough, Zenophon	AL1805		Charlotte Watts	SC1806	pg
Louisa	1833	<i>1</i>	Gone 1860		pg
Zeno B. (CW)	1834	<i>3</i>	Margaret Jones Chisholm		pg
Alexander Mc	LA1836		Amelia Chisholm		pg
Charlotte	1838	<i>9</i>	<i>Wilson West</i>	1827	pg
Caroline Matilda	1840	<i>1</i>	James Boykin		pg
Daniel Francis "Frank" (CW)	1844		Martha Lenora Miller-Keys	1843	pg
Vicey Ann	1846	<i>5</i>	Gone +1860		pg
Cyrinsis (CW)	1848	<i>7</i>	1. Rachel Lamelle Waits		pg
			2. Pernicia Emaline Thornton		pg

Houze, H---- T. (m)	1819
Clara A.	1853
Lence V. (f)	1856

House, W.H.	NC1833	1853	Sarah	NC1834
Buckney Ollie (JN/Co)	AL1854			
Sarah J.	1858			

Howard, John L.	1815	1840 census/bachelor
-----------------	------	----------------------

Howard, Mordicia	VA1820	Mrs. Mariah E. Dawkins	Ire1834	cc
------------------	--------	------------------------	---------	----

Howard, Prince E. (WY/Co)	GA1810	1839	1. Harriet	GA1810
			2. N.A.	AL1835

Sarah J.	1837
A. Jones	1839
F. Marion	1844
Eleanor E.	1850

Howard, T.W. (m)	1838	LW David Miley 1860
------------------	------	---------------------

Howell, John	1848	Mary	1846
Sarah	1870		
James	1875		

Huckaby, Erleey (m)	1855	LW William H. Irving 1870
William	1858	
Bryan	1861	

PASCAGOULA
GENEALOGY CLUB
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Francis Huff of Jones Co.

Francis Huff (1832 MS -)
on at and Mary
(1832 MS -)
and lived in Jones Co. ch: HUFF
a. A. E. (1851

b. Martha (1853

c. Mary (1854

d. Delia (1857

e. Son A. (1858

f. Rebecca (1860

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

At first appearance, this would seem to be Francis Hough of Jasper County, and indeed it may be. What happened to the children, whether Huff or Hough, is not known.

no

✓

Lineage is Francis

1840

1850

1860 Jones Co p 54

Francis Huff

1861-65

1870

1880

At first appearance this would seem to
be Francis Huff of Jones Co. and indeed it
was so. But further study of the children, written
Huff or Huff, is not known.

220

and Mary E.
Francis Hough of Jasper County, MS

Francis Hough (183^{3/4} MS - Feb 17, 1863
Academy Hospital, Chattanooga, TN in
Confederate Service) c 1850 md Mary E.
? Fewax?, apparent dau of John and
Elizabeth Fewax of Jasper County MS.
Thomas F Fewax (1845 MS) was in their
house hold in 1850. There were no children in
1850 and 1860 entries have not been found.

Francis Hough entered service on Aug 10,
~~Co B~~ 1861 in Capt A. McLemore's Co (Resinhead),
and this Company became Co B, 27th MS Inf.
He was sick in the summer and fall of
1861 and was sent to the Hospital
Jan 26, 1863 and he died within three
weeks. Confederate Archives, Chapter 10,
File no 7, pages 115 and 119 show he left
\$140.50, certificates numbered ^{SC 561} ~~736-2410~~ and
~~SC 561~~ 736-2410. The account was
settled Feb 4, 1864. (Confed. Archives,
Ch 10, File 21, p 267).

Company Commander A. M. McLemore
certified that he had ^{on Aug 10, 1861} enlisted Francis
Hough, age 28, 5' 8" in height, dark
complexion, black hair, farmer, born in MS.
~~on Aug 10~~. He left no effects, and his legal
representative was Mary E. Hough of Eutaw, MS.
Capt McLemore gave his statement from Shelbyville,
TN on Apr 3, 1863. (Over)

221

on April 24, 1863 Mary E. Hough appeared before J. P. Robert James, a justice of the peace, ^{in Jasper County} along with John Fewax as her verifying witness, requesting effects and arrears in pay. She named her attorney as James J. Shannon of Paulding, Jasper county. Robert Gough, Jasper County Clerk, attested that Robert James was a J. P. of Jasper County. Payment was made on Feb 4, 1864 to J. J. Shannon of Meridian, MS, for the widow, Mary E. Hough. Final amount was \$134.25.

Tax records show Francis Hough to be in Jasper County in 1853. He may have moved into Jones County before 1860. He was not found in scanning of Jasper and Jones Counties for ^{Hough in} 1860 but he must have been present.

His lineage is not known except that he must be a grandson of Francis Hough and could be a son of ~~Leon~~ Allison or Leonard, more likely Allison.

1830

1840

1850

1860

1863

1870

Jasper Co MS Lh 312/334, Francis Hough

Confederate records show death at Chattanooga,

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

1101 GRANVILLE W. HOUGH
3438-B BAHIA BLANCA WEST
LAGUNA HILLS, CA 92653

22 Nov 1989

Dear Jean,

Please keep or file any item I send you. I've enclosed some notes to help your Jasper Co records.

Reverend Wilson West md 4 times (1) Mary Jane Hough;
(2) Charlotte Hough; (3) don't know but she had a sister, Mrs. Sally Davis, (4) Annie

Wilson West was son of Shadrack^{Nelson} and Penelope (Moody) West of SC, MS, & TX. Shadrack Nelson West was son of William West of VA.

I know one Letha E. Huff md Wiley Preston Green, and I know this may be the person with Richmond Hough in 1850. What I have doubts about is that all those ch. belong to Richmond and Caroline M.T. There are five possible nephews/nieces there: Lethy E; Josephine; Francis E; Thomas S., and Samuel H. None of these are on Richmond's will.

I've enclosed what I know about Francis Hough & Mary E. Fewax.

DO NOT CIRCULATE

I'm working with Mrs Anderson on the Walker Descendants of Edward McCarty. I think she is correct on husband of Annas (McCarty) as Henry Walker. I believe we have a good handle on the 12 ch of Edward & Sarah McCarty.

Thank You

Yours sincerely,

Granville W. Hough

P.S. If you do not have a copy of my vol on Miss. Hough & Huff, I'll send one.

P.S.S. I may have info on LARD families of Jasper Co.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

BUREAU OF CENSUS
SEVENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES 1850 POPULATION

Post Office or Local Community: No. TWP - L
Enumerator: D. M. ? Asst. Marshal

County: Jasper
Date Census Taken: 1 JUN 1850

State: Mississippi
Date Enumerated: 2 OCT 1850

Written Page No.	Printed Page No.	Dwelling Number	Family Number	Name of every person whose usual place of abode on 1 June 1850 was with this family	Description			Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person over 15	Value of Real Estate Owned	Value of Personal Estate Owned	Place of Birth naming state, territory or country	Married within the year	In school within the year	Persons over 20 unable to read and write	Deaf and Dumb, blind, insane, idiotic pauper, or convict
					Age	Sex	Color								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	057	354	314	Richmond N. Hough	38	M		Farmer	2000		MS				
				Caroline M. L.	25	F					AL				
				Francis	10	M					MS	1			
				Sara P.	8	F					MS	1			
				Thomas S.	6	M					MS				
				Samuel H.	4	M					MS				
				Martha A.	2	F					MS				
				Lethy Hough	12	F					MS				
				Josephine	10	F					MS				

Source: Copy of the original 1850 census and MS State 1850 census
Date: 21 March, 1997
File Name: FNH1850C.DOC

By: Charles H. Harris

Revision:

be a sister who was staying with them. Tabitha HOUGH is certainly a common HOUGH name.

(The census entries for 1830 and 1840 show Francis HOUGH with a large household. Very likely sons and their families were living with him. Neither Leonard nor Alson have been found for 1840. The two apparent children shown in 1850 gave states of birth of AL, so they could be grandchildren. These were Alhanan and Vicey. Sophia, the apparent wife in 1850, could even be a daughter-in-law.

Lineage is Francis Hough of GA; AL; and MS (2 or more wives); probably Samuel and Sarah () Hough of NC, GA and MS; poss. Samuel and Frances () Hough of Anson Co, NC;

References for HoughF&2w, 24 July 1991:
Granville W. Hough, Mississippi Houghs, Frank, Zeno, Francis, Samuel, and Their Kin.

- of kin*
- 1793-96, Francis Hough was volunteer soldier in Dragoons, Georgia Militia (Virgil D. White, Volunteer Soldiers 1784-1811, 1987)
 - 1793 Greene Co, GA. Francis Huff later filed a \$175 claim against the Creek Indians. In one of their raids, they took one horse (\$75) and one stud colt (\$100) from him. The Indians had been chased as far as Okmulgee River, but they escaped with the stock. The claim was paid after it was refiled in Jan 1822 by Robert Fulwood in Clarke Co, GA. He had purchased the claim from Francis Huff, who had left the state. (Creek Indian Claims, State Record of Claims, Georgia Journal, 23 Jul 1822.) (Also, pp 61, 365, 672, 673, 675, 712, 751, 760, Donna B. Thaxton, Georgia Indian Depredation Claims.)
 - 1797 On 13 Nov Francis Hough and James Hough witnessed a Hancock Co, GA deed for 230 acres of land originally granted to Reuben Pounds on the Oconee River in Greene Co, registered 12 Jul 1798. (Deed Book 2, Green Co, pp 226, 227). (It is possible this was a James and female Frances Huff from Brunswick Co, VA.)
 - 1798 On 16 Nov, Francis Huff stated that Lewis Davis, deceased, wanted his children to be taken care of by his brother, Thomas Davis. (Deed Book A, Green Co, pp 47-48). Thomas Davis purchased land in Wayne Co, MS, 4 Nov 1816. The Davis family was quite extensive, and it is possible that Francis Hough was related to it through marriage. He was certainly a neighbor to Lewis Davis.
 - 1800 On 16 Oct, Francis (X) Hough of Greene Co sold 30 acres of land for \$100 to Richard Smith. The land was on Richland Creek adjacent to Hall. Clement Glenn witnessed, and he and Joseph White proved the sale 28 Mar 1801 before Little B. Gresham. The sale was

- registered 22 Dec 1801.
- 1801 Jackson Co, GA, Phillips District, p 28. Francis Huff on tax list.
- 1802 Clark Co, GA, Phillips District, p 16. Francis Huff on tax list. (The county changed, not the location.) While in this county, Francis Hoof again filed his claim for two horses stolen by the Creek Indians in 1793 while Francis still lived in Greene Co.
- 1804 Washington Co, Miss Terr. Francis Hoof and Stephen Stanley (probably his brother-in-law) were taxed. Francis Hoof paid four cents on his two cows.
- 1805 Greene Co, GA. Francis Huff drew 2 blanks in the state lottery. (This record indicates the possibility of two Francis Huff persons. There may have been a female Frances Huff in GA at the time. More likely, Francis Huff went back to GA to take part in the lottery or authorized someone else to do it for him.)
- 1805 Washington Co, Miss Terr. Tax Lists show Francis Huff, Samuel Huff, and Stephen Stanley. Stephen and Elizabeth (Hough) Stanley had sold their Greene Co, GA land in 1801. On 15 Nov Francis Huff filed a petition on his Washington Co land purchases.
- 1805-1810 Tombigbee area petitions show Francis Huff as Houf or Huf and as Hough.
- 1807 Washington Co, Miss Terr. Isaac and Stephen Stanley paid poll taxes, but no Huffs were listed.
- 1808 Washington Co, Miss Terr. Francis Huff, Isaac Stanley, and Stephen Stanley defaulted on poll taxes. The 1808 census showed Francis with 1 male over 21, 7 males under 21, and 1 female over 21. Samuel Huff, Stephen Stanley, and Isaac Stanley were also on this census.
- 1810 Washington Co, Miss Terr. Census shows Francis Huff with household of 8, 1 male over 21, five males under 21, 1 female over 21 and 1 female under 21. Isaac Stanley, Stephen Stanley, and James Barnes were also on this census.
- 1812 Wayne Co, MS. Francis Huff paid poll tax. Stephen Stanley was on 1811 list for Wayne Co and Isaac Stanley was on 1813 list.
- 1814 Wayne Co, MS, Buckatunna Creek. Francis Huff, Isaac Stanley, and Stephen Stanley paid taxes. Francis Huff and Stephen Stanley had slaves. They were also there for 1815 and probably for 1816.
- 1815 Wayne Co, Miss Terr. On 14 Dec, Francis Huff, living East of Pearl River, signed a petition on inequality of representation. (American State Papers.)
- 1816 State census shows Francis Huff in Wayne Co with one male over 21, 6 males under 21, 1 female over 21, 3 females under 21. Samuel Huff was also on this census. At the time, Wayne Co extended all the way to Pearl River, more than halfway across the state. There were 1566 white persons in this vast area.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

6

- 1820 Wayne Co, MS, p 110. Francis Hough 231101-41010.
Samuel Hough was nearby, over 45, with female over 45.
James Barnes was also nearby.
- 1821 Wayne Co, MS, Chickasawhay. Francis Huff had U. S.
title to 210 acres. He also had 4 slaves. James
Barnes (probably his brother-in-law) paid poll taxes
nearby.
- 1822 Wayne Co, MS, Chickasawhay. Francis Huff had 287
acres. By 1824, he had 8 slaves. By 1827, he held
1113 acres on Chickasawhay, valued at \$2421 and had
11 slaves. That year, Zeno Hough paid poll taxes.
1828 was the same as 1827.
- 1823-28 Hinds Co, MS, tax lists showed Singleton Hough.
- 1827-28 Hinds Co, MS, tax lists showed Alson Hough.
- 1829 Wayne Co, MS, Yellow Creek. Francis Huff held the
same 1113 acres and 11 slaves, but his land was
described as being on Yellow Creek rather than Chicka-
sawhay. Zeno and Singleton Huff both paid poll taxes
and Zeno had one slave.
- 1830 Wayne Co, MS, Winchester, p 244. Francis Hough
111100001-0221001 (About this time Francis Hough may
have retired to Winchester, the local town, and turned
over to his sons the running of farms. Probably a son
was with him in the 1830 tabulation.
- 1830 Wayne Co, MS, p 244, Singleton Hough 00001-21001
- 1830 Rankin Co, MS, p 166, Alford Hough 10001-21001
- 1830 Wayne Co, MS, Winchester, p 244, Zenophon Hough 00001-
2001.
- 1830 Wilcox Co, AL, p 170, Francis Hoff 2001-001
- 1830 Wilcox Co, AL, p 162, Leonard Hough 00001-10001
- 1830
- 1840 Wayne Co, MS, p 244, Francis Hough 000101001-001111-30
There seems to be no older female, and there were 30
slaves.
- 1840 Yalobusha Co, MS, p 289, Singleton Huff 00001-00001
(This seems to be a different person, not Singleton
Hough).
- 1840 Caddo Parish, LA, p 47, Z. Hough 110001-121001
- 1840 Wilcox Co, AL, p 308, Francis Hough 130001-30001-5
- 1840 Jasper Co, MS, p 180, Thomas Hough 20001-00001
- 1850 Wayne Co, MS, p 267. Francis and Sophia Hough hh with
Vicey and Alhanan, ~~as probable ch or grand ch.~~
- 1850 Natchitoches Par, LA, Singleton & Catie Hough fam.
- 1850 Jasper Co, MS, p 56, Zeno & Charlotte Hough fam.
- 1850 Wilcox Co, AL, p 402, Francis & Lucy Hough fam.
- 1850 Smith Co, MS, p 357, Leonard & Lydia Hough fam.
- 1850 Jasper Co, MS, dw 231, Dr. Thomas & Elizabeth Hough hh.
- 1850 Choctaw Co, AL, p 166, A. Ferrel fam.
- 1850 Caddo Parish, LA, p 321, Blossom twp, Micager Johnson
fam.
- 1853 Wayne Co State Census. Frank Hough, 3 males, 1 female

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

7

- Leonard Hough, 2 males, 5 females
Alson Hough, 1 male, 2 females
A. G. Hough, 2 males, 1 female (This was Alhanan Hough)
1855 Clarke Co, MS, Alson Hough on tax list.
- 1860 Rapides Par, LA, dw 677, Martha Hough (widow of Singleton) and her hh. *p 253*
1860 Smith Co, MS, dw 5, Zeno & Charlotte fam.
1860 Polk Co, TX, p 10; Lucy Hough hh (widow of Francis, Jr)
1860 Wayne Co, MS, p 3, Leonard Hough hh.
1860 Clarke Co, MS, p *10, dw 6*, Alhanan G. Hough fam.
1860 Choctaw Co, AL, p 437, twp9/10/11, Archibald Ferrill fam.
1860 Caddo Par, LA, p 50, Shreveport, Mike Johnson fam.
- 1870 Smith Co, MS, p 445, Charlotte Hough (widow of Zeno) with her son Frank.
1870 Jackson Co, MS, p 485, John W. Ferrell hh, w/o wife.
1870 Hickman Co, KY, Columbus, dw 72, A. G. Hough fam.
1870 Manatee Co, FL, p 154, Dr. Thomas Huff fam.
1870 Caddo Parish, LA, p 387, Shreveport, Nancy Johnson hh.
- 1880 Monroe Co, FL, Anna Hough (widow of Thomas) with her son F. A. Hough.
1880 Hickman Co, KY, Columbus, dw 526, Alhanan G. Hough with son-in-law William Avey.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

1864. Monroe Hough md Sarah Lesley, June 19.
1867. W. J. Hough md M. E. Jamerson, Feb 7. (Book 7, p 143)

Jasper County, formed 1833 from Choctaw Cession, has county seat at Paulding.
The postoffice of Hough, MS, was operative during the 1850 period when Richmond Hough was state senator.

1839. Richmond N. Hough on tax roll.

1840 household heads were:

p 179. R. N. Hough with female 20-30, one male under 5, and one male 10-15, besides himself.

p 180. T. Hough with female 20-30 and 2 males under 5, besides himself.

1840-1850 tax records show Richmond N. 1840, 1841, 1843; Thomas Hough 1841, 1843; Zeno Hough 1841, 1843; Samuel W. Hough (1841); Jon S. Hough (1841); Reece Hough (possibly mistake for Davis (1841)).

1850 households were those of Richmond N. Hough, Zeno Hough, and Thomas F. Hough as well as Francis Hough. Thomas was listed as a physician.

Francis Hough (1850 MS), Mary E. (1834 MS), and Thomas F. Hewax (1845 MS). In 1853, Francis may still have been in Jasper Co. In 1850 he lived on the same farm with John and Elizabeth Hewax, apparently parents of Mary E.

1853 tax records show Francis Hough and Zeno Hough.

At one time four children of Hardaway and Susan (Towns) Huff lived in Jasper Co. Edna Huff (1817 SC-1864 MS) md George W. Harper and settled in Jasper Co. about 1837. Sarah Huff (1820 SC-) md Richard Simmons and settled in Jasper Co. between 1845-48. Phillip and Thomas Jefferson Huff, younger brothers, came and eventually settled in Smith and Jones counties, respectively. These Huffs were all born in Greenville Co. SC and their lineage is Hardaway, Philemon, Daniel Huff of Brunswick Co. VA. The only other known child of Hardaway was William H. Huff, who settled in Cherokee (later Etowah) Co., AL.

1852-1859. R. N. Hough was State Senator from Jasper and Clarke Counties.

1860 households were those of Phillip Huff (See Smith Co.) and Richmond N. Hough. Phillip Huff was on the 1854 Jasper Co. tax roll but was established in Smith Co. in 1870. (See Smith Co.) He was still in Jones Co. in 1880.

~~Richmond Hough, Francis Hough of Wayne Co.~~

Richmond (1812 MS-Sep 8, 1868 CA) on 4 Oct, 1837 md Caroline Matilde Thayer Everitt (Jan 28, 1824 AL-Jun 5, 1867 LA). Children:

Lethy (1838-

Josephine (1839-

Francis E. (1840-

Sarah P. (1842-

? Thomas L. (1844-

? Samuel H. (1846-

M. A. (f) (1848-

E. C. (f) (1851-

G. A. (m) (1853-

C. G. (m) (1856-

R. N. (m) (1859-

There may have been one child born after the 1860 census.

Apparently R. N. Hough moved to California after his wife's death. He made his will in Township 4, San Joaquin Co. on Sep. 7, 1868. He names his son-in-law Perry Le Blanc and his daughter Martha Hough as joint executors of his will. He gave his daughter Math Hough one gray mare and his poultry. (She was listed separately from Martha). He gave his son George a bay mare. His Mississippi and Louisiana property was to be sold or divided into seven

all app. served
in Confederate
Army

After Civil War, I lose sons Francis B,
Thomas L., & Sarah H., not yet
found in any state.

possibly Martha

possibly George

elder ch not mentioned, if not in CA.
only Sarah and Martha "Math"

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

PROF. GRANVILLE W. HOUGH
3438-B BAHIA BLANCA WEST
LAGUNA HILLS, CA 92653
135,477

1

DOCUMENTATION FOR SAMUEL HOUGH, REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIER OF GA,
GENERATION 6

The following enclosures and references show that Samuel Hough settled on Kettle Creek of Little River on the Georgia frontier in 1773, that he served in the Georgia Line and possibly in other units during the Revolutionary War, that he received land grants in 1784 as payment for his war services, that his wife was Sarah, and that he lived in the same general area of the Georgia frontier under the changing jurisdictions of Wilkes, Washington, Greene, and Clarke counties. He specifically lived or had land on Kettle Creek of Little River, then on Beaverdam Creek of Ogeechee River, then on Richland Creek of Oconee River. Before 1795, he and Sarah had the only Hough/Huff/Hoof/Hoff family in the area of Greene County. They were the only persons who could have been parents of Francis, Elizabeth, Nancy, and Tabitha Hough, and possibly others not now known. Samuel and Sarah did not read nor write, but made their marks to documents. The references to Samuel Hough, Hoof, Huff, and Hoff are all to the same person, with the name written as the recorder would spell it. (There were only 20,000 persons in GA when the Rev. War began, so the likelihood of four different persons of the same phonetic "Huff" name is extremely unlikely. Careful study of all available references indicate that they are indeed to the same person. Study of all Hough/Huff/Hoff/Hoof references in GA before 1790 show that the only family that used Hough in later years was that of Samuel and Sarah. There was just one other Huff family in GA during the Revolution, but it lived later in another area; and it was always Huff.)

1. Davidson, Early Records of Georgia, Volume One, Wilkes County.

P 14 shows Samuel Hoof of NC, no family, receiving 100 acres on the North side of Little River, about 4 and 1/2 miles from it on Kettle Creek, on 8 Nov 1773, at Wrightsborough. (This was from the Records of Ceded Lands, 1773-1775.)

P 245, Wilkes Co DB AA:76. On 2 Sep 1785, Samuel Hoof and wife Sarah sold to Charles Smith 300 acres originally granted in 1784 to said Samuel. (This is the first record of Samuel's wife, Sarah.)

P 249, Wilkes Co DB AA:145 shows that on 4 July 1785, Samuel Huff's land was next to that of Micajah and Sally William on the North and South Forks of Beaverdam Creek. (It is not clear which grant this was, but it was probably the 1784 grant of 300 acres.) (Beaverdam Creek flows into Ogeechee River.)

2. Knight, Georgia's Roster of the Revolution.

P 357, "Certified List of Revolutionary Soldiers," shows Samuel Hough, "book pay rolls," certified by Col Robert Middleton.

P 384, Appendix E, "Georgia Soldiers of the Line - Revolutionary War," shows Samuel Hough and Samuel Hoff. (These references are believed to be to the same person, taken from records of service at different times.)

P 249, "Bounty Surveys," Surveyor General's Book F:155, shows Samuel Hoof received 287 and 1/2 acres in Washington County, bounded (triangle) to NE by Richland Creek, S vacant, NW Little Beaver. Survey 305, 9 June 1784. (Also recorded in Washington Co Grant Book HHH:277). (This was a headright grant to soldiers of the Georgia Line made in payment for their service during the Rev. War.)

3. p 122, Vol II, Part I, Indian Depredations, 1787-1825 shows that Samuel Huff was living in 1780 on Little River, in Wilkes Co, GA, when Creek Indians took from him near Phillips Fort, GA, a yellow bay horse, four years old, worth \$100. (This claim was combined with another from Francis Huff and with a few more from other people by Robert Fulwood of Clarke Co, GA, who had purchased them. Fullwood settled the claims in 1822.

4. Pp 12-13, Lamar and Rothstein, Records of Washington Co, GA, shows that Samuel Hoff had a headright or bounty grant in 1785 and Samuel Houghs had one in 1787. (The Samuel Houghs entry may be questionable as a misrecording of Hughes.)

5. Lucas, Vol 2, Some Georgia County Records. The Greene Co section of this book shows that Samuel and Francis Hough were on Richland Creek of Oconee River. It also shows that Samuel and Sarah had holdings on Beaverdam Creek (of Ogeechee River.)

P 182. Greene Co DB 1:253-254. On 21 July 1786, Samuel Hoof and Sarah his wife of Washington Co, GA, to James Adams for 100 pounds, sterling, 287 and 1/2 acres in Washington Co, bounded SE by Little Beaverdam Creek and NW by Richland Creek. (This is clearly the headright grant Samuel had received in payment for his Rev. War services.) (This land would be located on the divide between the Oconee River and Ogeechee River basins.)

P 221. Greene Co, DB D:599-600. On 4 Oct 1787, Samuel Hough & Sarah Hough, his wife, of Wilkes Co to Jeremiah Harris of Greene Co, 125 acres on Beaverdam Creek. (Samuel Hough had received the patent for this land the same year.) (This establishes that Samuel and Sarah Hoof were the same as Samuel and Sarah Hough.)

P 181. Greene Co DB 1:239-240. On 22 Aug 1788, Samuel Hoof bought 200 acres of land on Beaverdam Creek from Cornelius Bachellor.

P 306. Greene Co DB 1:97; DB 1:566; and DB 2:664-665. Samuel Hough's land was near that of the Austin Whitten Grant of 1784 on Richland Creek. The Whitten land was sold in 1792 and resold in 1796, and described each time as near the Samuel Hough land.

P 283. Green Co DB 2:439. On 15 Dec 1797, Samuel Hough witnessed a land transaction of John and Elizabeth Swaney to Edward Brown, the land being 150 acres on Oconee River on SW side of Richland Creek.

P 316. Greene Co Will Book 2:47-48. On 6 Oct 1798, Francis Huff heard Luis Davis of Greene Co make a non-cupative will, and Francis Huff so testified on 10 Nov 1798. (This places Francis Huff in Greene Co as an adult in 1798. This is consistent with the birth year given on the census as 1777.)

P 302. Greene Co DB:2:618-619. On 16 Oct 1800, Francis Hough of Greene Co sold 30 acres of land on Richland Creek to Richard Smith. (No wife was shown, possibly indicating he was not yet married. His first known child was born in 1802 in GA. This record also places Francis Hough on Richland Creek, along with Samuel Hough and the Stanleys.)

P 363. Greene Co Marriages. (torn) Stanley md Miss Hough (date lost). (Descendants of Stephen and Elizabeth (Hough) Stanley believe this was the marriage of their forebears, and the give the year as 1800.)

P 364. Greene Co Marriages. Isaac Stanley md Nancy Hough (date torn off). (Descendants date this marriage as 1801/1802.)

P 297. Greene Co DB 2:563-564. On 31 Dec 1801, Stephen Stanley and Elizabeth his wife of Greene Co sold to Meriman Pound 75 acres of land on waters of Oconee River. (This places Stephen Stanley and Samuel Hough on waters of Oconee River, into which Richland Creek flowed.)

6. Samuel Hough. Scouts and Spies. Georgia Militia, is a service record for Samuel Hough beginning 26 July 1793 and ending 2 May 1795. He served intermittently from Greene Co, GA, at least 12 times, and was paid 83 and 1/3 cents per day for each period of duty. (The militia from Greene Co was called out each time there was a Creek Indian raid. Francis Hough and Stephen Stanley also served in Greene Co units. Isaac Stanley, born c 1780, was probably too young to serve.)

7. Georgia Indian Depredation Claims summarizes the claims by Samuel Huff and Francis Huff on stock stolen by the Creek Indians. Before Francis and Samuel left the state, they sold their claims to a neighbor, Robert Fulwood, of Clarke Co. The two claims paid were those by Samuel Huff for 1780 when he lived on Little River in Wilkes Co (\$100), and for Francis Huff for 1793 when he lived in Greene Co (\$175). However, it appears that Francis and Samuel made claims for other stock stolen in 1794, 1797, and 1799.

The following references are included to fill in part of the years not covered.

1784 Wilkes Co. On 24 Sep 1784, the Governor of GA signed a land grant of 200 acres to Samuel Huff of Wilkes Co. Also in 1784, Wilkes Co Grant Book III:738 shows Samuel Hoff received a grant of 300 acres.

1784 Washington Co was formed from the questionable Creek Indian Cession of 1783. It was used for making grants to Rev. soldiers. As there was no town or courthouse until later, some of these grants are recorded in Wilkes Co.

1786 Green Co was formed from Washington, Oglethorpe, and Wilkes counties. (From study of the way the counties were formed, it seems that it was possible to have a single piece of land first recorded in Wilkes Co, then in Washington Co, then in Greene Co, and finally in Clarke Co. People were not moving as much as counties were being formed.)

1789-1795. Greene Co, GA. records show that Samuel Hoof held mark and stock brands from 13 Apr 1799 through 1795.

1789 Greene Co, GA, Tax List for Molton Dist shows Samuel Huff and Thomas Stanley (who settled there in 1789. By 1801, Isaac and Stephen Stanley were on the tax lists for this district.

1801/02 Jackson and Clarke Co, GA. Francis Hough was in Phillips District of Jackson Co by 1801, and was still there the following year when the District was part of Clarke Co.

1803 Tombigbee area, Miss. Terr. By 15 Nov 1803, Samuel Huff was in the Tombigbee area signing a petition requesting a separate territory for it.

Enclosure 20, Generation 5. 1804 Tombigbee area, Miss. Terr. By 1804, Francis Huff and Stephen Stanley were on tax lists. (Isaac Stanley was on the west side of the Tombigbee by 7 Aug 1805).

8. 1805 Tax List for Washington Co, Miss. Terr. (now AL) shows Samuel Huff, Francis Huff, Isaac Stanley, and Stephen

Stanley. Samuel Huff was shown in the column for poll tax only, no property. The family as now known had made the move from GA to Miss. Terr., except for James Barnes, who md Tabitha Hough between 1805 and 1810.

9. 1808 State Census for Washington Co. Miss. Terr. (now AL) shows the Samuel Huff hh with 1-3-1-2-0-0. (1 male over 21, 3 males under 21, 1 female over 21, 2 females under 21, no free persons of color, no slaves. Francis Huff showed 1-7-1-0-0-0, Stephen Stanley 2-3-1-2-0-6, and Isaac Stanley 1-3-1-4-0-5. The identity of the other people with Samuel Huff is not known. It is possible that the James Barnes family was with him, but there would have to be others.

10. 1808 Tax List for Washington Co. Miss. Terr. Francis Huff, Stephen Stanley, and Isaac Stanley were on the tax list, but Samuel Huff was not. As Samuel was on the census that year, he was clearly there. It is possible that he did not have any property.

No enclosure. In 1809, Samuel Huff was on the Washington Co tax list. On 7 Feb 1809, he signed a petition about Mobile being in foreign hands and the requirement of Tombigbee settlers to pay tribute there.

11. 1810 Census for Washington Co. Miss. Terr. shows James Barnes (for the first time), Isaac Stanley, Stephen Stanley, and Francis Huff. Samuel Huff has not been definitely located, but he may have moved into Wayne Co.

Enclosure 14, Generation 5. By 1814, Francis Huff, Isaac Stanley, and Stephen Stanley were all on Buckatunna Creek in Wayne Co. It is probable that Samuel Hough and James Barnes were also there.

12. 1816 Pre-State Census for Wayne Co. MS shows Samuel Hough and wife, Francis Huff family, James Barnes family, and Isaac Stanley family. Stephen Stanley is known to have moved into AL about this time.

13. 1820 Census for Wayne Co. MS shows Samuel Hough and wife, over 45, 1 in agriculture. Francis Hough and James Barnes were also there. Isaac and Stephen Stanley had moved into AL by this time.

14. 1820 State Census for Wayne Co. MS shows Samuel and wife, zero poll, indicating that Samuel was past the age for poll tax. (He may have been past the age for poll tax earlier, as he does not show up ever on Wayne Co tax lists.) Francis Hough and James Barnes are also on the state census.

No record has been found for Samuel and Sarah Hough after 1820.

15. Samuel and Sarah Hough of NC, GA, AL, and MS is a summary of what is known about this family prepared by Granville W. Hough, who corresponded with all known descendants.

SARGen6H, 21 Feb 1992

277

f. dau Cricket C. (1865 MS -

g. Evelyn (11 Aug 1864 MS - ~~11 Aug~~ 23 Oct 1930 Moss Point, MS)
md Eugene Edward Brown (9 Oct 1866 - 30 Jan 1928, Bur Ferrell Cem)

Based on the 1900 information the family does not seem complete. It has not been found for 1880. In 1900 Jane stated she had one dau and two sons living. These would appear to be George H, Thomas Martin, and Mrs Eugene Brown. She lived at Escatawpa. Lineage for this family has not been established.

1850 Scott Co, Lh 3 14. ^{Thomas} listed with Charles and Susan Graham.

1860 Scott Co, Lh 428. Thomas Hough family

1870 Clarke Co, Lh 849. Thomas Hough family

1880

1900 Jackson Co, Beat 3, 20-40-32-72 w. dau Jane
Elizabeth Hough. m-i-l to Eugene Brown.

1910 Jackson

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

READ A MESSAGE

01/16/92

From: DAWN WOERNER (TKPV92C)
Subject: SE MISSISSIPPI
Sent on: 01/15 at 09:32 PM

Dear Ms. Edwards.

Thanks very much for you post!! I will be sure to write to Mr. Hough. As far as SE Mississippi, I am not really familiar with the state yet. I have Talitha Cumi Hough m. Daniel Gray Burnett in Scott County 05/Sep/1872 >>>

Their children were born in Smith County, Hinds County, and Jasper County from 1874 to 1898. The parents of the above Daniel Gray Burnett, while not born in Mississippi, apparently had their children in Jasper County from 1842 to 1864. I have a Mary Jane McNeil who is the mother of Daniel Gray Burnett, and her family moved to Jasper County sometime before 1865 (but I do not have much info on this family yet)>>

If you are interested in this area let me know, and if you want to supply an address where I send the info I will be happy to do so. Thanks again for you help!!

Dawn
Woerner
r, Co.

Dawn
Parke

James Burnett 1840 VA

Berry " 1845 W-Conn

Burnett, J. H. Va 1816 - Mary J. McNeil SC 1822
John B. 1842
Reb. A. 1844
Mary A. 1846
James S. 1849
Daniel Gray 1852
W. E. (m) 1853
G. B. (m) 1856

©

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

HOUGH, EARL 599 AVENIDA MAJORCA LAGUNA HILLS, CA 92653	714-830-5035
HOUGH, J LAGUNA HILLS, CA 92653	714-707-1638
HOUGH, W LAGUNA HILLS, CA 92653	714-586-5180
HOUGHTON, DANIELLE R LAGUNA HILLS, CA 92653	714-830-2069
HOUGHTON, JEANNE 26152 SPUR BRANCH LN LAGUNA HILLS, CA 92653	714-831-7171
HOUGHTON, RICHARD 26152 SPUR BRANCH LN LAGUNA HILLS, CA 92653	714-831-7171
HOUGHTON, T C 3486 BAHIA BLANCA W LAGUNA HILLS, CA 92653	714-768-1698

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

1-28-95 #4692

17 January, 1995

Dear Huff/Hough/Hoff Researcher

I have just began the third year of a Newsletter devoted to all derivations of Huff, Hough, Hoff, Haff, Hof, etc. It is not a family Newsletter, but rather as an aid to research on all of the above surnames. It is my experience that the spelling of many surnames were changed over generations, but the basic phonetic sounds were retained. In our own surnames, for example, Hoff often became Huff and vice versa. We have found instances where one person used Huff, Hough and Hoff at various times. Therefore, in order to search as broadly as possible, it is often necessary to look at other variations in the spelling of your surname.

In 1994, I had eight-five subscribers. Your name was given to me by a database where you are listed as having a Huff/Hoff interest. I publish 6 issues per year, usually eight pages. All subscriptions expire in December of each year. I will publish all data submitted by subscribers, although I usually have to rely on my own data or that of Granville W. Hough. Granville has researched our surnames for many years and has accumulated a great deal of data. Queries are also encouraged.

The Subscription rate is \$15.00 per year, for the six issues. Back issues for 1993 and 1992 are also available at \$12.00 per year. If you wish a sample copy, they are available for \$2.00.

I believe you will enjoy reading the Newsletter and you might just find something on the relative you have been searching for. Donna Hoff-Grambau just connected with her George Hoff through the Newsletter. She had been stuck on him for years.

If you are interested, contact:
Max K. Huff
1746 Maux
Houston, TX 77043-3318
713-461-8718 (after hours)
Compuserve 72160,501
Internet: mhuff@sccsi.com

(If you decide to Subscribe, make the check out to me and tell me if you want your phone published in the Newsletter.)



Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

4918 Meadow Brook Way
Birmingham, AL 35242

April 6, 1997

Ms. Else Martin
Jackson-George Regional Library System
3214 S. Pascagoula Street,
Pascagoula, MS 39567

Dear Ms. Martin;

I am sorry I am late in responding to the prompt service you provided me with on March 26, 1997 when you fax me the information from Prof. Grandville Hough about my ancestor Josephine Hough.

I received it almost immediately after I hung the phone up and it has provided me with some very good contacts. As a matter of fact I have since contacted Max Huff, the editor of the Hough Newsletter, and I am now a subscriber to this newsletter.

Thank you once again for you help in my research project. Also please thank Harold Grant for his part in the project.

I have enclosed a check for \$10.00 payable to the Jackson County Genealogy Society to help cover the expenses and trust that it will provide additional help for the library.

I am now currently on the CompuServe On Line Service and my address is 76370,2066 or the Internet address 76370.2066@compuserve.com and I would like to hear from you if you have additional information. Does the library have on line service? If so please provide me with the address.

Thanks again and maybe in the future I will visit the library.

Sincerely,



Charles (Charlie) Harris
Phone (205) 9801710

cc: File: emartinf.doc

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

PROF. GRANVILLE W. HOUGH
3438-B BAHIA BLANCA WEST
LAGUNA HILLS, CA 92653

17 Jan 1990

Dear Jean,

I can account for all the Hough burial entries except
McKinley, son of Allison. I do not have Christopher
Huff of Germany in my MS files. He must have lived
in some other state.

Now about the black Hough families of Jackson Co -
Adam and ^{Possibly} Smith were sons of Joseph Hough, personal
servant of Alhannan G. Hough. Joseph lived in Wayne
County after Emancipation.

Alhannan G. Hough lived in the northern part of
Wayne Co and in Clarke Co. He was a 1st Lt at Shiloh
and was so badly shot up he was sent home to die.
He got back on his feet and later served in
the Confederate Spy Service. He was able to serve
because of assistance from his personal servant,
Joseph Hough, who stayed with him until the end
of the war.

Joseph Hough applied for Confederate pension,
based on his service with Alhannan G. Hough.
The Miss - authorities turned him down, out of
hand, of course, saying they could not find
him on any military roster.

(over)

62008

The census records did not designate Adam^{Hough} as colored, once or twice, and I included him as white. It was the same with Charles and Smith Hough. It is likely they were nearly white. They used some of the same Hough names as did white families. So, I'd say McKinley is probably son of a mulatto Allison Hough. I don't have a record of either McKinley or Allison. The only white Allison Hough I know of ^{in MS} was too young, most likely; and he lived in Smith County.

About 30 years ago, I wrote a lady said to be the Wayne County historian, in Waynesboro, about Hough families. She replied that all the Hough families she had ever known or heard of were blacks. From her guarded remarks, I think she assumed I was black.

But Alhanan G. Hough had 125 people freed when he got home, and some of these were already Hough or became Hough when they chose a surname.

Like everyone else whose foreparents held slaves, I wonder if any of the mulatto ^{Hough} families are actually my cousins. For sure, they are somebody's cousins, if not mine. Perhaps the time has come to accept those who can reasonably prove their lineage.

Sincerely,
Granville

PROF. GRANVILLE W. HOUGH
3438-B BAHIA BLANCA WEST
LAGUNA HILLS, CA 92653

27 Oct 1989

Dear Jean and Patricia

I thank you for your continuing work on the records of Wayne County. Who Lived Where was very helpful to me on the Edward and Sarah McCarty family.

I have worked on this family for some time but have found no information in Californian libraries. On page 70, you note Orange McCarty was son of Edward and Sarah (LAWRENCE) McCarty. On p 101, you note Edward and Sarah, dau of Edward Laramore. (I presume the name of Lawrence, on p 70, is in error).

The McCartys were my ggg grandparents. I would like very much to have their family and the names of people or references who would help me. I've enclosed a family summary for my g. grandfather Sampson Arendes, born in Wayne Co, grandson of Edward McCarty, and his parents, Henry Arendes and Alouthea McCarty. I do not know how you keep your files, but these families lived in Wayne Co. and Clark Co.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

(encl)

Also, on p 70, you note a child of Enoch and Margaret (Byrd) Everett, named Sarah Jane, m^d John Brittan Hand. Another dau, Caroline Matilda Thayer Everett m^d Richmond Nellis Hough and lived in MS. → LA. Caroline died in LA. Richmond N. Hough took his family to CA, and I'm now working with a CA descendant on this family. I would like to give this descendant references on the Enoch and Margaret (Byrd) Everett family. Can you give me these? I've enclosed family summaries on some of the Hough families of or from Wayne Co.

Thank you and please keep up the good work.

Yours sincerely,

Granville W. Hough

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Please correct and return to:

(2 copies)

PROF. GRANVILLE W. HOUGH
3438-B BAHIA BLANCA WEST
LAGUNA HILLS, CA 92653

Joseph Hough, Sr. of Anson Co. NC.

Joseph Hough showed up in Anson County in the 1760's. There were several land transactions but most were recorded for Joseph Hough, Jr. Land involved was on Brown Creek and Lane's Creek. Joseph Hough, Jr applied to administer his father's estate on Apr 14, 1775. Personal property inventory for Joseph Hough was recorded in will book 1, p 103, dated Apr 4, 1775.

Also on Apr 14, 1775, Amos Huff chose Sampson Huff as his guardian, Amos being a minor. Sampson Hough made his will in Chatham Co GA in 1823.

Circumstantially, it appears that Joseph, Sampson, and Amos were sons of Joseph Hough Sr of Anson County.

Joseph Hough, Jr, moved into SC about 1777 along with Joel McLendon and McLendon sold Lane's Creek land to Sampson Hough. A year later Sampson Hough sold this land to Amos Hough. Sampson Hough may have left the area about this time. He was in Barnwell Distr, SC for 1800.

Amos Hough stayed on Lane's Creek until about 1792, when he began buying land in Chesterfield and Lancaster Counties,

Please correct & return to:

PROF. GRANVILLE W. HOUGH
3438-B BAHIA BLANCA WEST
LAGUNA HILLS, CA 92653

Joseph Hough, Sr. of Amos Co., N.C.

RECORDED IN BOOK 10 PAGE 100
INDEXED IN BOOK 10 PAGE 100

(2)

SC. Witnesses to some of these transactions were John Hough and Abraham Hough. The possibility exists that these were also brothers to Amos. It is highly probable they were relatives.

Tie-in of available records then suggest Joseph Hough, Sr. had sons Joseph, Sampson, John, Abraham, and Amos. Certainly there were sons Joseph and Amos and very likely Sampson, John, and Abraham.

One Joseph Hough had been a jurymen in the Bertie/Edgecombe Counties area of N.C. in 1739/40. Joseph Hough had bought a section of land on the N. side of the Meherrin River from Joseph Nixon in 1738 which he sold in 1739 to Elizabeth

Cheshire. Joseph Hough retained land in what was Edgecombe County through 1744. Joseph Hough was then in Orange County records for 1755.

Elizabeth Cheshire was an orphan. Her guardian was Daniel Hough to be her guardian.

It should be noted that in 1859

compilation lists additional children of Joseph Hough to be James and Jacob. Evidence for this is not known.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family

*Acton
Petersburg, VA.*

JUNE 23, 1994

JACKSON-GEORGE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
PASCAGOULA PUBLIC LIBRARY
3214 PASCAGOULA ST.
PASCAGOULA, MS 39567

DEAR MRS. STRICKLAND:

THANK YOU FOR YOUR REPLY OF JUNE 2, 1994 REGARDING THE
SUGGS AND THE COCHRAN FAMILIES. YOUR INFORMATION WAS
HELPFUL.

YOU STATED THAT YOU BELIEVED THE MARRIAGE TO MARTHA
COCHRAN WAS HIRAM SUGGS' SECOND MARRIAGE: IS THERE A
WAY TO CHECK MARRIAGE LICENSES FOR 1856-7 FOR THESE
PEOPLE? YOUR RECORDS INDICATE FOUR CHILDREN BORN IN
MISSISSIPPI BETWEEN 1858 & 1866.

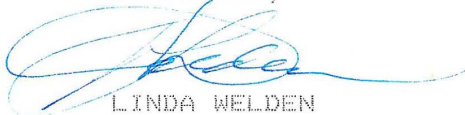
IS IT POSSIBLE FOR ME TO OBTAIN CENSUS COPIES? I AM
MORE THAN WILLING TO PAY ANY COPYING COSTS, ETC.

I WOULD LIKE TO GET A COPY OF THE 1870 & 1880 CENSUS
OF ARKANSAS AS I KNOW THAT HIRAM HOMESTEADED PROPERTY
IN 1882. I WOULD LIKE TO CHECK THE 1870 CENSUS FOR
GEORGIA TO SEE IF POSSIBLY THE SUGGS FAMILY WAS THERE
AND IF THAT IS WHEN HIRAM'S DAUGHTER NANCY MET WILLIAM
VAUGHN, WHOM SHE MARRIED IN ARKANSAS IN 1882. OTHER
WISE HIRAM MAY HAVE MADE A FULL LOOP AND GONE THROUGH
LOUISIANA IN 1870 OR EVEN STRAIGHT TO ARKANSAS.

I WOULD BE INTERESTED TO SEE IF W.G. SUGG(S) IS RELATED
TO HIRAM EVEN THOUGH W. G. SUGG WAS BORN SIX YEARS
EARLIER IN ALABAMA--(SAME STATE AS HIRAM'S CHILDREN).

IF IT IS AT ALL POSSIBLE FOR YOU TO PROVIDE ME WITH
INFORMATION ON WHERE TO OBTAIN COPIES I WOULD
APPRECIATE IT.

SINCERELY,



LINDA WELDEN
P.O. BOX 494
TEHACHAPI, CA 93581

*Answered 9/8/94
made to get answer for
her*

**Note: A town called Suggs in Madison Co. AR 1855
Vincent Wallace and Ruth Suggs b at 1825 in Carrol**

*A town called Suggs
Vincent Wallace and Ruth Suggs b at 1825
in Carroll County AR.*

HUFF/HOUGH/HOFF NEWSLETTER

Volume 3

Number 2

15 March, 1995

Editor's column

Subscriptions have increased to 55 since the last issue, which is still far short of last year. I hope that more will suddenly realize that they haven't seen an issue this year and make their renewal. I certainly have no intention of stopping publication, but it's disconcerting to see circulation decrease.

Granville has suggested that I might want to form a Heritage Foundation to protect and enhance the value of our Huff/Hough/Hoff holdings for the future. I think it's an excellent idea, but I was a little discouraged to learn that forming a non-profit foundation for this purpose is not an easy task. If anyone has experience or ideas on the subject, drop me a line.

I am acting as a back-up site for Granville's research papers. Between us, we have his research, many family histories, and the majority of documents that have been published on our surnames. I believe that searching may become easier in the future, but many original documents are deteriorating and others are being destroyed through natural processes. Some information may be lost forever, because the original documents may not be there to study. Steps must be taken to preserve what we now have.

On the subject of searching, I want to urge everyone to be very flexible in the spelling of your surname of interest, especially in old documents. We recently found some invaluable data that had been overlooked for years, just because the spelling was far different from our expectations. In this case, it was someone's interpretation of 17th century handwriting; but it could just as easily be a phonetic spelling of a unfamiliar name.

Two New Regular Features

As subscribers are aware, I regularly draw on the extensive research of Granville W. Hough. He has now agreed to take on two additional tasks for the Newsletter: he will contribute a feature on a pre-1700 Emigrant/Immigrant and another on a Revolutionary Soldier, in each issue.

Articles on Emigrants/Immigrants will be published in full. His data on Revolutionary Soldiers are sometimes 10 pages in length, which are too long for regular publication. In that instance, we will publish a much condensed outline on those persons and make the full text available upon request. The outline form will allow us to publish several in that format, in each issue.

And so we begin

A pre-1700 Immigrant/Emigrant (No. 1 of a series)

Francis Hough and the Widow Windmill of Jamestown, VA and London

The first phonetic "Huff" to reach American shores was Francis HOUGH, who came to Jamestown, VA in the "Swan" in 1642. In the muster ordered in that year, but actually taken in early 1625, Francis HOUGH was 25 years old and associated with James SLEIGHT, who had arrived in the "Trial" in 1610. (The relationship of Francis HOUGH to James SLEIGHT is not known, but SLEIGHT may have financed his trip in return for services HOUGH was to render in VA. This was an activity which Francis HOUGH later used to enhance his fortune.) Listed also in this 1625 muster

was Christopher WINDMILL; whose widow Francis md between 1629 and before 3 Jan 1633. Francis was a member of the House of Burgesses for the 1633 Nutmeg Quarter.

Francis used his influence and growing wealth to purchase land, finance the transporting of other immigrants, and develop tobacco plantations. In Oct 1644, he was a member of the "Council of War" for the counties of Isle of Wight, Upper Norfolk, and Lower Norfolk. Hough's Point, a projection of land into the ocean near Norfolk, was named for him.

At the age of about 44, soon after 4 Mar 1647/48, Francis returned to England. He may have simply made his fortune, or he may have lost his wife, or he may have lost his own health, as he died soon after reaching London. He took his family back to Saint Peter's the Poor, London; where as a merchant, he made his will 25 Jul 1648, and it was proved 27 Jul 1648.

Francis provided for his eldest son William to be sent over to Virginia to manage his lands there. John was to be educated properly so he could stay in England and work with William from the English side. Anne COOKE, grandmother of the children, was to be administrator of the will during the children's minority. Daus Jane and Anne were listed as under the care of their grandmother, Anne COOKE. Francis remembered his mother, Mrs Christian STOCKWOOD, with 150 pounds, and his sister Mrs Elizabeth STOCKWOOD with 150 pounds.

While Francis has a logical plan for the future of his family, there is no record that it was carried out. In 1667, administration of the estate passed to John, Jane and Anne, with no mention of William. (One William HOUGH, a merchant tailor, had died in London in 1661 at St. Lawrence, Old Jewry, London.) The latter event may have caused the estate administration to pass to the other three heirs.

The records for Nansemond Co., VA, have all been destroyed, so it has not been possible to learn how the 3000 acres of

land and other property of Francis HOUGH was handled after his death. There was apparently some estate left in 1667, and it must have passed into other hands. None of the VA counties which have been examined show a William or John HOUGH who could be sons of Francis and the Widow WINDMILL. If grandsons came, their records have not been identified. There may be records which have not yet been discovered on the disposition of the land.

It is clear that Francis left his children under the care of relatives in London. This is confirmed by the 13 Jan 1654 will of James FLETCHER, haberdasher of London, of the parish of St Lawrence in the Old Jewry, will proved 22 May 1656. It appears that FLETCHER was a wealthy merchant and citizen of London. He bequeathed handsomely to FLETCHER, ASPINALL, BARTON, COOPER, STONE, MORECROFT, SHARPLES, HADDOCK, SUTCH, HUNT, SHARPLES, DYRE, ZOACH, and HOUGH. He specifically mentioned his cousins William HOUGH and John HOUGH, stating that John was his sometimes servant. Executors of the will were to be Mr. John HATT, attorney, and minister William ASPINALL. Overseers were to be cousins Thomas ASPINALL and John HOUGH. (At the time, "Servant" frequently meant employee or apprentice. Also, the term cousin included nephews and nieces; and Thomas ASPINALL was mentioned both as a nephew and a cousin. It is not possible to say that John and William HOUGH were cousins or nephews.) The ASPINALL family was from Chester, thus suggesting that this HOUGH family was also from there. Two of the ASPINALL family had already emigrated to New England by the time of the will, but they have not been connected to this family. It is clear that this HOUGH family was well-connected to the merchant class in London.

1. William (c 1630/33 VA - prob. d. in St Lawrence in the Old Jewry, London 1661). He may have been a merchant

tailor who md at St Dionis Church on 27 Apr 1652 to Dorothy PARTRIDGE. There may have been children.

2. John (c 1633/35 VA - alive 1667 England) became a residuary administrator of his father's estate in 1667. In 1654, he was apparently working with his cousin, James FLETCHER, a haberdasher in St Lawrence in the Old Jewry. He was overseer of Fletcher's will in 1656. It seems probable that he md and lived in London the rest of his life. His family has not been identified.

3. Jane (c 1635 VA - alive 1667 England) in May 1666 md John ANDREWS. She was a member of St Dionis Parish, Backchurch, London. She became a residuary administrator of her father's estate. Names of ANDREWS ch not known.

4. Anne (c 1640/45 VA - alive 1667 England) md about 1664 to Samuel TERRICKS in England. She became a residuary administrator of her father's estate. Names of TERRICKS ch not known.

HOUGH lineage is Francis and Mrs. ??? (Windmill) of England and VA;
References for HoF&WM1, VA4, 10 Mar 1995:

Research in London records by O. L. Hough.

1625. Vol 1:65 Peter W. Coldham, Emigrants, 1607-1660, lists arrivals of Francis Huff and James Sleight. P 237 of the same reference noted that Francis Hough's will provided that William would return to VA. (From reading this reference, the erroneous assumption can be made that William did indeed return to VA, but the better record showed he died in London.)

1630. decade, numerous entries, mainly about land and transportees in Cavaliers and Pioneers.

1637. Vol III:597, Virginia Magazine of History and Biography shows Francis Hough granted a tract of land in the lower portion of Nansemond Co on 17 May 1637.

1648. Vol 13:62, will of Francis Hough of St Peters the Poor, London, Merchant, noncupative, proved 27 Jul 1648. Wit-

nesses: Thomas Billiard, gent.; Thomas Potter, grocer; Ann Hill, and others. p 63 of the same reference mentions as of 4 Mar 1647/48 certain bills delivered to Mr. Francis Hough, by God's providence bound for England.

1654. Jul 1893, "Genealogical Gleanings in England," NEHGR, details the will of James Fletcher, haberdasher of London, of the Parish of St Lawrence in the Old Jewry.

1667. London, England, Francis Hough estate administrators changed, as the time of Ann Cooke had expired. This may have been when the youngest child came of age, or perhaps when Ann Cooke died.

.....
A Revolutionary War Soldier
(No. 1 of a series)

Bernard and Louisa Hough of PA & Leesburg, VA.

Bernard HOUGH(1763 Phil., PA - c 1834 VA) md c 1787 Louisa COUCHMAN (prob. d. bef 1834), and operated a store, counting house, and smokehouse in Leesburg. When he enlisted in the Rev Army, he was dismissed from the Quakers, and few records have been found which give information on his children. Bernard served as a pvt in Capt Josiah Moffit's Comp., Col Campbell's Regt, and was at the siege of Yorktown. He received pension S9589 for a short time before he died. As there was no Widow's pension, she probably died before Bernard; or at least, she did not live past 1840. O. L. HOUGH studied the available records and suggested the following known and probable ch:

1. Joseph (c 1788 VA -) md Lucy C. ??? (1784-) and lived with apparent son Robert C. in 1860 in Loudoun Co, VA.
2. Catherine (1790 VA -) md Abel ORRISON, and one ch was Elizabeth, who md William DIVINE (1815-1891). Descendant Miss Masie MORGAN applied for the DAR, #32001. Another Descendant Mrs. Ida (MORGAN) NOBLE, applied, #124,535. These applications may have additional info. Early applications sometimes showed the children of the Rev. War ancestor.
3. Louisa () on 25 Feb 1829 md Samuel JENKINS.
4. Daughter (c 1794
5. Daughter (c 1800
6. Daughter (c 1810

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family**

Hough lineage is Bernard and Louisa (Couchman) of PA and VA; Joseph and Lydia (Hurst) of PA and VA; John and Elizabeth (Taylor) of PA; Richard and Margery (Clowes) of England and PA;

References for HoB&LC1, VA4, PA4, as of 10 Mar 1995:

1768 Loudoun Co, VA, when Joseph & Lydia Hough moved their family from Bucks Co, PA, the Quaker records recorded Bernard as one of their ch.

1777 Loudoun Co, VA, When Joseph Hough died, he referred to his son Thomas as the eldest and Bernard as second eldest, in his will of 26 Apr 1777, proved 12 May 1777.

1781-83 Service in Rev War. Pension #S9589.

1787 Loudoun Co, VA, Barnet Hough was a tithable.

1788/89 Loudoun Co, VA. Barnett Hough witnessed will of Alexander McIntyre of Leesburg, dated 21 Oct 1788 and proved 15 Apr 1789. (Will Book D:24, 1788-1793)

1810 Loudoun Co, VA, Barnet Hough 00101-20210

1820 Loudoun Co, VA, p 121A, Barnard Hough 000001-10201, 9 slaves.

O. L. Hough, Hough in Loudoun Co, VA refers to Bernard Hough in dozens of places, but mostly in a commercial context.

Contributed By Granville W. Hough

1880 PA Soundex

Families with children under 10

(Continued from Vol. 3, No. 1)

John Huff, 42, Wurtemberg; Lissa, 34, Hessen; Lewis 16, George 9, Mary 12, Maggie 6. (Allegh., Allegh., 2-22-11-7)
John C. Huff 45; Louisa 37; Harry 10; Jennie 8; Frank 4; Charles 1. (Allegh, Wilkins, 5-95-30- 34)
John G. Huff 35; Christene 30; Almeda 11; Frank 10; Susanne 7; Mandy E. 4; Emma J. 1. (Lawrence, Pulaski 46-222-26-3)
John H. Huff 25; Mary C. 24; Irwin D. 2; Hannah M. 3/12. (West., Penn. 89-54-46-35).
John J. Hoof 35, VA; Family of 3. (Allegheny Co)
John M. Huff 30; Louisa 29; Rebecca 9; David M. 7; Lucy A. 5; John 3; Emma 6/12. (Adams, Union 1-58-3-23)
John N. Huff 34; Susan 34; Scott 12; Grant 9; Margie 6; Sadie 5; Lizzie 1. (Union, Hartley, 83-167-7- 50).

John O. Huff 43, NJ; Mary Ann 36, NJ; Rosy 12; Mahlon 10; Sarah M. 6. (Bradford, Standstone, 16-24-10-21).
John J. (or T.) Huff 35; Sarah 35; Laura 13; Blanche 6. (Union, 83-157-29-8)
John W. Huff 54; Hettie 53; Mary E. Haynes (dau) 32; George Haynes (g-son) 6. (Phil., Phil. 76-586-5-21)
Jonas Huff 45; Amanda 30; Irwin 9; Jonas 4; Olivia 2. (Mont. New Hanover, 35-20-18-31)
Joseph Huff 38, Baden; Mary 31; Julia 9/12. (Elk, Jay, 31-133-2-25)
Joseph Huff 47, England; Fanny 47, England; Harriet 20, England; Martha 10, England; Peninah (Hannah ?) 13; Sarah Ann 7. (Schulkill, Manay, 79-195-36-36)
Joseph Huff 40; Family of 5. (Warren Co.)
Joseph Huff 27; Sadie 25; William 11/12. (Venango, Cranberry 85-238-39-34)
Joseph Huff 46; Emma 38; Martin; Emma; Others ? (Northumberland, Watsontown,
Joseph B. Huff 56; Rebecca 50; Oscar 15; Mahlon 12; Daniel 6. (Union, White Deer 83-157-24-28)
Joseph E. Huff 26; Clara V. 23; Hannah 7/12. (Phil., Phil. 75-507-3-10)
Joseph W. Huff 60 NJ; E. (Wife) ? ; T. E. (son) 36 NJ; W. (D-I-L) 36; Julia (g-dau) 2. (Phil., Phil. 61-26-21-17)
Joseph W. Huff 41; Barbara 35; Thomas ?; Albert 14; Elliott 12; Cyrus 9/12. (Union, White Deer 83-157-2-3)
Jurin Huff 36; Sarah 32; Cora 12; Anna 8; Ella 5; Robert 4. (Lackawanna, Scranton 42-53-49-36).
Kate Huff 21; Dora 5, NH. (Bucks, Solebury 18-165-22-3)
Kate Huff 35; Albert 14; Minnie 9; Lawrence 6; John 3; Edwin 6/12. (Hunt., Hunt. 38-192-2-48) Dau and g-children of Albert Dole.
Kate Huff 8; grandau of Ester Brendlinger. (Mont., Gilbertsville 55-4-14-12)
Laura Huff 31; Henry A. 27; Lizzie 26; John 4; John M. 2; Edgar 6/12. Living with John J. Fausnaught. (Northumberland, Milton 59-165-18-32) May be two families.
Lawrence Huff 40; Catherine 35; Albert D. 14; Mary 9; Lawrence 6; John 4; Edgar 6/12. (Northumberland, Milton 59-165-18-32) See above listing.
Leonidas Huff 32; Mara A. 23; Mary E. 12; Jenny L. 9; Annie 4; Carrie 1. (Butler, Butler 19-59-16-12)
Lewis Huff 34; Honorah 31; Evena 10; Harry (son) 8; Carrie 3. (Lackawanna, Scranton 42-53-30-1)

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family**

- Loyd Huff 22; Agnus 20; Herby 2; Anna 3/12 (Lehigh, Upper Macungie 48-198-3-7-24)
- M. G. Huff 54 MD; Annie (dau) 22; Emma 19; Henry U. 16; David G. 14; William F. 11; Elizabeth 9; Lucy 4. (Adams, Germany 1-57-16-45)
- Margaret Huff 34; Molly 12; Ginny 9; Matty 7; Pearl 2. (Clarion, E. Parkers 25-74-43-11)
- Mary E. Huff 9; with John J. Fausnaught. (Northumberland, Milton).
- Masena Huff 42; Elenore 11; Gillian 9; Daisy E. 5; (Lehigh, Standingstone 48-188-2-6)
- Michael Huff 23; Jennie W. 21; Faris 5/12. (Lycoming, Williamsport 51-68-38-40)
- Michael Huff 40; Mary 34; William 14; Katie 10; Michael 6; Cary 4. (Northampton, S. Easton 58-101-13-22)
- Moses Huff 46, NJ; Annie V. 40; Clarence W. 13; Albert A. 11; Annie M. 9; Elizabeth Kinney 74. (Northampton, Easton 57-73-8-49)
- N. S. Huff 36; Mary A. 34; Margaret T. 14; Wilson 11; Louie (dau) 7. (Mercer, Shenango 53-231-22-21)
- Nelson Huff 59; Elizabeth 40; Aaron G. 14; daughter 9; Herbert N. 3; Elmer 1; Lizzie 2/12. (Susquehanna, Bridgewater 82-117-1-14)
- Nicodemus Huff 36, MD; Anna M. 35; Charles W. 11; Clinton J. 7; Harry G. 4. (Adams, Littletown 1-57-4-0-7)
- Oliver W. Huff 48, Buffalo, NY; Louisa 40, MI; Frank A. 20, Buffalo; Chauncy C. 19, Erie, PA; Nellie 16, Erie, PA; Eddie E. 9, Erie, PA; Levy 4, Kane, PA; Charles O. 1, Kane, PA. (McKean, Wilmore 52-98-9-37)
- Peter J. Huff 29, NJ; Margaret 16, NJ; Levi W. J. 4/12. (Pike, Lackawanna 60-240-27-34)
- Phoebe Huff 39; Emma (dau) 14; Francis 10; Parker family. (Luzerne, Shickshinny 49-84-22-5)
- Richard Huff 25, OH; Ella 25; Raymond 7; Bertie 5. (Phil., Phil. ?-24-25-9)
- Russell Huff 40; Martha 38; Burton 12; and Van Brent sister-in-law and family. (Pike, Palmyra 60-236-14-10)
- Sedgewick Russling was a son of Abram Huff of Sussex Co., NJ and Pike Co., PA.
- Samuel Huff 38; Martha 38, ME; William 16; Mary E. 11; Kattslane 9. (McKean, Otto 52-95-29-13) Probable son of Edmund Huff of Cameron Co., PA.
- Samuel Huff 38; Any 34; Marshal 7/12; and McLaughlin in-laws. (Phil., Phil. 75-565-21-40)
- Samuel Hoof 37; Family of three (Northumberland, Co.)
- Sarah Huff 41; William 11; Maria 7; John 3. (Mercer, Fairview 53-206-16-35)
- Strawbridge E. Huff 44; Eliza Jane 43, NY; Emeline 15; Wilber R. 13; Frederick 6; Mary (Mother) 78. (Cameron, Emporium 20-39-7-19).
- Susan Huff 33; John A. 13; Sarah C. 9; William 6; Elsie 4; Abbe 2; George 8/12. (Clinton, Dunnstable 21-242-31-27)
- Theodore R. Huff 32, Clinton Co., PA; Emma J., 26, Lycoming Co., PA; Harry A. 2, Clinton Co; George 6, Lock Haven, PA; (Clinton, Lock Haven 21-251-30-18)
- William Huff 25, England; Phebe 26; William 8; Jennie 6; Sallie 2/12. (Westmoreland, E. Huntington 89-91-32-8)
- William Huff 54, MD; Ida V. 18; Simon L. 14; Elizabeth 12; William Jason 10; Margaret 5. (Somerset, Weltersburg 82-25-20-38)
- William Huff 3, g-son of Polly Fegely. (Lehigh, Trexlertown 48-198-59-23)
- William Huff 43; Mary A. 45; William 17; Jennie 10; Charles 5; George 2. (Lehigh, Trexlertown 48-198-56-23)
- William Huff 11, Nettie 7, g-children of Jacob Butler. (Fayette, Brownsville 35-30-3-21)
- William Huff 41; Elizabeth 41; Brittain 19; William 18; Lizzie 16; Frank 13; Mary 9; Alice 7; Sarah 4. (Northampton, S. Easton 58-100-8-10)
- William Huff 44; Elizabeth C. 40; Mary E. 19; Anna F. 11; Sarah 9; William 7; Susan 5; Martha B. 4; Catherine 9/12. (Union, Shegg 83-156-7-45)
- William Huff 40; Julia M. 31; William 8; David 6; Earl 1. (Pike, Palmyra 60-236-12-25) Possibly son of Abram Huff of Sussex Co., NJ and Pike Co., PA.
- William P. Huff 40; Kate 38; Edith C. 5; Sallie 2. (Northumberland, Shamokin 59-162-5-38)
- William S. Huff 50; Jane 28; Albert 21; Rhoda 17; Laura 17; Laura 15; Jane 3. (Phil., Phil. 67-252-22-20)
- Winfield Huff 31; Amanda 25; Bella 6; Adda 4; Harrison 2; Silva 3/12. (Venango, Cranberry 85-238-12-37)
- Winfield S.⁵; Joseph Hamilton⁴; Joseph³; Benjamin²; Anthony Huff¹ of Hunterdon Co., NJ.

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family**

Woods Huff 38; Fanny 30; H. S. (son) 10;
Eva E, 7; George 4; Robert 1. (Clinton,
Dunnstable 21-242-31-14)

**Family Heads born in PA but living
in other states. By name, age, state
and county.**

(Hough)			
A. A. Hough	41	OH	Jefferson
Bryan	51	NJ	Huntington
C. F.	35	IA	Hardin
Charles	44	DC	Washington
David	55	OH	Carroll
Daniel	77	MO	Cooper
Dora	24	AZ	Pinal
Edward	29	IA	Hardin
Forney	36	TX	Grayson
George	27	IL	Ogle
George	38	OH	Highland
George	36	IL	Henry
Henry	25	IL	Rock Island
H.	33	IA	Henry
Jacob	54	IL	Clay
Jeremiah	45	IA	Taylor
John	58	IN	Tipton
John	31	OH	Wood
John	32	MO	Jackson
John	28	TX	Grayson
John S.	45	CO	Hinsdale
John W.	47	IA	Monroe
Joseph	59	MI	Gratiot
Joseph	36	NJ	Warren
Joseph M.	36	NJ	Hudson
Lutillius L.	30	IA	Washington
Magdalen	72	OH	Wayne
Mary J.	55	IN	Marion
Mary	62	OH	Wayne
Noah	50	CA	Placer
O. E.	31	KS	Reno
Paul	48	CH	Wood
Peter	59	OH	Athens
Peter	37	IA	Carroll
Peter R.	30	MI	Montcalm
R. T.	39	OH	Portage
Richa	30	OH	Highland
Samuel	30	KS	Dickerson
Thomas	53	IL	Peoria
William	29	OH	Highland
William	45	OH	Hamilton
William	70	OH	Wood
William S.	50	IL	Henry

(HUFF)			
Alphas Huff	40	IA	Crawford
Andrew	33	MD	Allegheny
Avery	30	OH	Trumbull
Ben	64	IA	Crawford

Caleb	60	IL	Logan
Charles	27	IA	Butler
Charles W.	30	MI	Van Buren
Daniel	49	IA	Louisa
David	48	IL	Ogle
Elizabeth	54	NJ	Burlington
F. M.	30	NB	Franklin
G. B.	36	WV	Pleasants
George	29	IL	Cook
George	32	IA	Crawford
George	30	IN	Greene
George R.	43	WI	Monroe
Harvey	42	OH	Trumbull
Henry L.	50	IA	Hardin
Hugh	49	MI	St Joseph
Isaac	37	WI	Juneau
James	38	MI	St Joseph
James	35	WV	Ohio
Jesse	60	MI	Hillsdale
John	51	MI	St Joseph
John	43	MI	Van Buren
John	35	IA	Clinton
John	56	IN	Delaware
John J.	31	IL	Bacon
John W.	30	NY	Tomkins
Joseph	35	MO	St Louis
Lewis	32	NY	Tioga
Lewis	37	OH	Delaware
Lyman W.	49	IA	Louisa
Mahlon	40	IL	Whiteside
Mary	74	IN	Kosciusko
Mollica	39	CA	San Francisco
Moses M.	39	OH	Morgan
Oliver	42	IL	Fulton
Peter	>30	IN	Kosciusko
Samuel	50	OH	Ashland
Samuel	36	IL	Warren
Samuel B.	42	IN	Kosciusko
S. D.	74	TX	McLennon
Sealy	34	OH	Trumbull
Silas	43	NB	Pawnee
Thomas	36	IN	LaGrange
William H.	39	NJ	Warren
William J.	51	MO	Jasper
William J.	40	IA	Johnson
William S.	39	TX	Anderson

**Transcribed By
Granville W. Hough**

Note: William J. Huff, of Jasper Co., MO and
all Huffs of Cameron and McKean Co's are my
Huff line.MKH

**William & Mary Huff (or Hough)
of VA and KY**

William Huff (c 1730 - Mar 1803 Mercer Co., KY) moved from Southwest VA to KY by 1788 and settled in Mercer Co. He was sometimes recorded as HOUGH, but all his children took the HUFF spelling. He had lived all his life on the frontier area of VA in Augusta, Botetourt, and Montgomery counties. While a young boy, he had been captured at his frontier home by Shawnee Indians. His parents may have been killed. He lived with the Shawnee for several years, learned their language and their herbal medicine, which he later practiced with considerable success. One account states that Billy Huff, on being returned to his home in an exchange with the Indians, was lonely and returned to live with the tribe for several more years.

Eventually, he did go back to the VA frontier, and he may be the person in the Augusta Co militia on 6 Apr 1764 along with Samuel Huff. In 1764, one William Hoff was in Capt. William Christian's Comp. of Militia, and served against Indians of the New and James Rivers.

He md Mary HUNGATE about 1770, and by May 1771 had a family with one tithe in William Ingle's Company, along with Joseph HUFF with 1 tithe and Leonard HUFF with 4 tithes. This Company was at the head of Little River.

The HUNGATE family records show that Mary HUNGATE was born about 1750 to William and Nancy HUNGATE in what was then Augusta Co, VA. She was still alive in Mercer Co, KY in 1826. She may have died about 1830 in Washington Co, KY. Her father, William, had died when Mary was quite young, and her mother Nancy remarried. The mother Nancy and two of her Hungate children were captured in a Shawnee raid, but Nancy escaped and made her way back to VA. William HUFF was asked to go to the Shawnee village to check on the children, which he did. However, the Shawnees grew suspicious of his motives and planned to kill him. William was able to escape, but the fate of the children was never known. William returned to VA and later md Mary HUNGATE and started a family. Probably all their children were born in VA.

William seems to have lived on the headwaters of Little River in the southern part of Botetourt Co. The Little River rises on the Northwestern slopes of the Blue Ridge mountains and flows west into the New River just

below Radford, VA. In 1787, William HUFF was next to William HUNGATE in Botetourt Co. When Montgomery was formed about 1788, the southern part of Botetourt was cut off and placed in Montgomery. The HUFF, HUNGATE and HALE families show early land records in Botetourt Co; and after 1788, in Montgomery Co. (In 1831, this Little River area became part of Floyd Co, where it is today.) Some of the other HUFF families of the Little River area were those of John, Joseph, Thomas, and Leonard. Further upstream were the families of Phillip, Peter, Benjamin and John. Of this group, Thomas HUFF also moved to Mercer Co., KY.

The William HUFF land shows on Surveyor's records to have been on Chestnut Camp branch of Little River. In 1788, William HOUGH bought for 40 pounds, land in Mercer Co., KY, from James RENTFROE of Fayette Co., KY; and this was land on which William HOUGH then lived. (D. B. 1, p 90, 3 Sep 1788). It is clear that William was still on Little River in 1787, but living in Mercer Co the latter part of 1788. James RENTFROE had obtained the Mercer Co land 27 Jul 1786, and he sold William HOUGH half of the 200 acre tract. Witnesses to this sale were Edward WILLIS; Joseph HALE; John HALE; and Robert CALDWELL. William and Mary had:

1. Richard (c 1770 VA - after 1820) md (1) on 29 Nov 1794 Sarah HAZLE, surety Edward WILLIS and (2) on 21 May 1795 Nancy DAVIS, Dau of George DAVIS. He lived in Ohio and Hancock Counties for some time. He seems to have no children with him in 1820, but there could have been some. There are numerous families in Ohio and Hancock counties whose lineages are not now known. Richard lived near John and Goldsberry HUFF, who could be his sons.
2. William, Jr. (-bef 20 Jan 1848 Mercer Co, KY) on 15 Apr 1811 md Abigail HALE, surety Joseph HALE, and lived in Mercer Co. His probate proceedings indicate he had no ch. His heirs were his brothers and sisters or their heirs. Samuel HUFF, his brother, bought the rights of the other heirs to the 100 acres William had on Chaplin Fork in Mercer Co. (D.B. 26, pp 170-173).
3. Charles (c 1775 VA - will of 1835 Ohio Co, KY) md in Mercer Co on 23 Mar 1796 Mary "Polly" NEW (c 1778 VA - after 1850), Edward MILLS surety, and lived in Mercer and Ohio Counties. Ch are not all known, but include Sally; William; Lewis; Charles; Nancy; Hannah; and John. These were the survivors in 1838.

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family**

4. Samuel (c 1776 VA - 3 Apr 1855 Westersfield's Mill, Mercer Co., KY) md (1) in Mercer Co, KY, on June 29, 1806, his first cousin, Polly Ann HUNGATE (1785 Mercer Co, KY - bef 1809). He md (2) on Oct 1809 Larana HIGH, and (3) on 19 Mar 1817, Elizabeth VanArsdale. He lived mostly in Mercer Co. Ch may include Eliza; John; and others not known.
5. John (c 1770/80 KY -) joined others in the 1818 sale of William HUFF land to Samuel HUFF. He lived alone in Mercer Co in 1820.
6. Sally (c 1773 VA-) md John BANNON in Mercer Co, KY on 29 Sep 1791. Bride's father was William HUFF and surety was John HUNGATE, and witness was William McDonald. They lived in Ohio, Co, KY and ch include James; John; and possibly others.
7. Rhoda A. (3 Aug 1782 VA - 6 Aug 1845 Ohio Co, KY) in Mercer Co, KY on 7 Dec 1803 md John Barton HAYNES (10 May 1782 -). They lived in Hancock Co., KY, and ch include: Hannah; William; Josiah Ellis; John; Louis Huff; Polly; Elizabeth; Nancy; Henry; Hardin; Jesse; Sally; and Charles Lewis. One daughter, Polly, md her cousin, Lewis HUFF, son of Charles.
8. Mary "Polly" (c 1779 VA -) on 15 Nov 1808 in Mercer Co., KY md John IRVINE (or ERWIN), surety John BANNON, and lived in Gibson Co., IN in 1850.
9. Hannah (c 1770 VA - alive to apply for Widow's pension 15 May 1855) on Mar 17, 1789 in Danville, Mercer Co., KY md William WILLIS; father of the bride was William HOUGH; minister was Rev. RICE, a Presbyterian. They lived in Mercer Co., KY. Edward was a Rev. War veteran, and Hannah lived to apply for a Widow's pension. Ch are not known.
10. Nancy (- alive 1818) md Jesse HALE and lived in Mercer Co. Jesse may have died by 1818, as he was not mentioned when Nancy sold her share of her father's land. Their ch are not known.

HUFF lineage is William and Mary (Hungate) of VA and KY;

References (as of 1 Nov 1991):

The Hungate Family, V. II, Carroll Hungate
1764 Augusta Co VA, Wm & Samuel Huff in Militia.
1769 Botetourt Co VA, Wm Huff survey.
1771 Botetourt Co VA, Little River, tax list include: Wm Huff, Joseph Huff; Leonard Huff; Wm Hungate; and John Hale. These families

were also there in 1878. Leonard Huff and Joseph Hoff were still there in 1769.
1774 Botetourt Co VA, Wm Huff on tax list with 2 John Huffs, Joseph, Leonard and Philip Huff.
1782 Botetourt Co VA, The Hungates were in Capt Eason's Comp. along with Joseph Huff. William Huff not listed with that Comp., but he does show on other lists, along with Leonard Huff, Sr.; Leonard Huff, Jr.; Peter and Phillip Huff. On 10 May, William received 73 acres of land at Chestnut Camp.
1783 Botetourt Co VA, Wm Huff received 27 acres of land on Little River.
1784 Botetourt Co VA, Wm Huff on tax list.
1787 Botetourt Co VA, Wm Huff next to Wm Hungate on the 25 May tax list. This is the last entry found in VA for Wm Huff.
1788 Mercer Co, KY, Wm Huff bought land from James Rentfroee.
1790-95 Mercer Co, KY, Wm Huff on tax list.
1803 Mercer Co KY, Wm Huff Inventory, (Mercer Co Will Book 2, p 338.)
1810 Mercer Co KY, p 316, Mary Huff, 00110-00010
1818 Mercer Co KY, Heirs of Wm agree to sale of his land to Wm Huff, Jr. Those in Ohio Co KY were: Charles & Richard Huff, John Bannon and wife Sally; John Haynes and wife Rhoda; John Erwin and wife Polly. Those in Mercer Co were Samuel Huff; Edward Willis and wife Hannah; John Huff; and Nancy Hale.
1826 Mercer Co KY, Mary (Hungate) Huff agreed to the sale of her father William Hungate's land in Montgomery Co VA. (DB I & J)

Research by Granville W. Hough

The Huff/Hough/Hoff Newsletter
Volume 3, No. 2

Published six times per year, by:

Max K. Huff
1746 Maux
Houston, TX 77043-3318

Phone 713-461-8718
Compuserve: 72160,501
Internet: mhuff@sccsi.com

Subscription Rate is \$15.00 per calendar year.
(six issues).
Back issues for 1993 and 1994 are available for \$12.00 per year.

HUFF/HOUGH/HOFF NEWSLETTER

Volume 3

Number 3

15 May, 1995

Editors' Note:

We now have over 60 subscribers. In this issue I will print a list of Subscribers and their Lines

Today, I received a large box of neatly typed reference material from Granville Hough. There are hundreds of pages on the Revolutionary War Soldiers that he promised in the last issue. If there is one you need in particular, let me know. Otherwise I will publish them at random - one or two per issue. The amount of material that Granville produces amazes me. His resources have to be unequaled, for he has collected this material relentlessly for many years. We are all thankful for his energy and persistence towards collecting virtually all known information on all variations of our surnames.

Collecting all that data is extremely useful, but tying them together into family units is yet another problem. He has saved the rest of us countless hours in collecting data and identifying many family lines, but much remains to be done in identifying the remaining families. I hope this Newsletter can assist by making his collected data available to all researchers.

A Pre-1700 Immigrant

(Number 2 of a Series)

Engelbert & Maria Hoof of Norway & N. Y.

For information on this immigrant, we are indebted to George Lockwood Trigg, whose monumental 1992 work, A Huff Genealogy: Descendants of Engelbert Huff of Dutchess County, New York, is available from Heritage Books, Inc., 1540E Pointer

Ridge Place, Bowie, MD, 20716, for \$65.00, plus \$3.00 mailing costs.

Engelbert HOOFF (or HOFF) was born about 1637 probably in Norway and died at Fishkill, NY, 21 Mar 1765, age 128. He thus lived longer than any other known "Huff" ever to come or live in America. It seems highly probable that the events of his life made him the historic example for Rip Van Winkle, immortalized by Washington Irving.

According to his own account, he was a boy plowing in a field when the news was brought to his area of the execution of Charles I of England in 1649. During the 1660 decade, he was apparently aboard a Dutch warship in New York or on the Hudson River when he left the ship and escaped into the woods. For many years, he lived alone in the woods in Dutchess or Ulster counties of New York, but he may have wandered far and wide, as did the Dutch woodsmen and fur traders of the time. Later in life, he may have participated in Queen Anne's War. He was known for his scholarship. He was also known for his horsemanship, and he was continuously active until his death. After he died of a wound from a fall, his landlord, Mr. Samuel Verplank, gave silver tankards in his memory to both Trinity Church, Fishkill, and the Dutch Reformed Church of Fishkill.

It is not known how many times Engelbert md, or how many children he had. One wife is known to have been Maria Willemsze, believed to be the daughter of Robert and Grace (BESELIE) (CZERANT) WILLIAMS of Philipse Manor (now Tarrytown), Westchester, Co., NY. They md about 1706 and lived in Westchester Co until after 1729, when they moved near Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY. Maria was born about 1690 and died about 1732. Their nine ch, recorded as HOFF, include:

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family**

1. Greesze (or Grace) (b Cortland Manor, Westchester Co, NY, bap 16 June 1707 RDC, Tarrytown, NY -), sponsors Jan and Jan-netje BEESLY, brother and sister-in-law of Grace's mother. On 29 Mar 1729 in the Tarrytown Ch, she md Sybout Abraham CRANKHEYT (1701 -), son of Abraham SYBOUTSE and Antje Matthysze (BUCKHOUT) CRANKHEYT. They lived in one or more places in Dutchess Co, NY. Their CRANKHEYT ch include: Maritje, Anna, Grace, and Theunis. (Those who recall TV commentator Walter CRONKHITE will recognize the ancestral name.)

2. Leonhardt (6 Aug 1709, bap 30 Oct 1709, Lutheran Ch, NY -) was md twice, but the name and children of his second wife are all that have been recovered. This wife was Cornelia VAN TEXEL (or VAN TASSEL) (bap 6 Nov 1711 RDC, Sleepy Hollow -), dau of Jan and Catharina VAN TEXEL. Leonhard apparently served in the French and Indian War, then moved to Kinderhook, Columbia Co, NY. Their ch include Annatje; Willem; Jan; Pieter; Feebi; and Hendricus.

3. Maria (bap 25 Mar 1712 RDC, Tarrytown, NY -), sponsors Robert WILLEMSE and Maria CENNIFF, probable grandparents. No other information.

4. Willem (bap 21 Apr 1714, RDC, Tarrytown, NY -), parents Engle HOFF and Maria WILLEM, sponsors Gidion CASTANG and Dina CORNELIS. On 22 Sep 1739 in the RDC Tarrytown, NY, he md Elizabeth RUTTAN (c 1721 -), dau of Paul and Elizabeth (FOSEUR) RUTTAN, and they lived later in Tarrytown, Ploughkeepsie, and in Orange Co, NY. Their eight or nine ch perhaps include: Maratje; Engelbert (Angle); Elizabeth; Paulus; Solomon; William; David; John; and Zadrak. (Members of this family included Loyalists, or Tories, who were forced to resettle to Canada after the Revolutionary War. Descendants came back to the US and were among the early LDS converts who settled Utah.)

5. Anna Margaretha (bap 4 Oct 1716 Quaseck (Newburgh) Lutheran Church -), on 6 Sep 1735 in the RDC, Tarrytown, she md Richard AVERY (- 1758), son of John AVERY of Mamaroneck, Westchester Co.

They lived at Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY. AVERY ch include: Edward; Richard; John R.; Joshua; and Jonas.

6. Helena (bap 16 Oct 1719 RDC, Tarrytown, NY -), sponsors Hendrick and Anntje NAMBURGH.

7. Maria (bap 25 Apr 1724 RDC, Tarrytown, NY -), sponsors Zybout CRANKHEYT and Aeltje AMBURGH. She md Zybout Herrickse CRANKHEYT (bap 18 Apr 1716 -), son of Herrick SYBOUTSE and Sophia (DE RONDE) CRANKHEYT. They moved to Fishkill, then to Kinderhook in Columbia Co. Their CRANKHEYT ch include: Simon; John; and David.

8. Johannis (bap 16 Oct 1726 RDC, Tarrytown, NY -) may be the person who c 1750 md Martha ??? (), and they lived in Fishkill, NY. Ch may include: John; Rachel; Robert; and Gamaliel.

9. Abraham (bap 29 Mar 1729 RDC, Tarrytown, NY -), sponsors Robbart WILLEMS and Jannitje, his wife.

While most of Engelbert's descendants are today HUFF, some continued the HOFF spelling given them by the German or Dutch Ministers at their baptisms. None seem to have remained HOOFF. A few later adopted HOUGH. All seem today to be phonetically "huff".

HOF/HOFF lineage is Engelbert and Maria (WILLEMSE) of Norway and New York.

References for HoofE&MW, NY5, 12 Mar 1995:

Trigg, George L., A Huff Genealogy....

(Contributed By Granville W. Hough)

Revolutionary War Soldiers

Number 2 of a Series

(Although the following is long, and will need to be reduced in type size, it is such an important family in our history that it must be presented.)

Benjamin & Ruth Huff of VA and TN

Benjamin Hooff first appeared on the Loudoun Co Clerk's Fee Book in 1762. In 1764, Benjamin Hough was the name listed. In these early records, Henry HUFF or HOFF was in the same area as Benjamin. Benjamin HOFF (and HUFF) shows up in Loudoun Co records until 1771, but found only on the list of tithables for

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family**

1769-71. His sons, John and Joseph, became adults during this period and were probably among the Johns and Josephs involved in several land transactions. It seems significant that when Benjamin witnessed two indentures in 1769 and 1770, he signed (or was recorded) as Benjamin HOFF. The Henry HUFF who was with Benjamin in Loudoun Co may be the Henry HUFF who received a land grant in Bedford Co in 1770 in Bedford Co, VA.

Of additional interest is the fact that Benjamin HOFF shows up on the 1771 Tithable list for Shelburn Parish, Loudoun Co; listed together with Joseph HOFF, Phillip HOFF, Joshua WILLSON (s-i-l of Benjamin), Cornelius REED (s-i-l of Benjamin), and also Robert JAKSON (believed f-i-l of Phillip HOFF). All later moved to SW VA, mostly to Botetourt Co. John HUFF is not recognizable on that list, but he may have been in Cameron Parish. He purchased land there in 1770. Both John and Joseph HUFF may have retained land in Loudoun Co for several years. Phillip HOFF retained the HOFF spelling, but his sons all preferred HUFF. No relationship has ever been established between Phillip HOFF and Benjamin HUFF, but it is obvious they were neighbors in both Loudoun and Botetourt Counties.

By 10 Aug 1773, Benjamin HUFF was in Botetourt Co, well enough known for the court to designate him and Joseph WILLIS to keep in repair the new road from the top of Bent Mtn. To Bell's Mill. Bent Mtn. was the home of several HUFF families at that time. Why Benjamin HUFF settled near other HUFF families is not clear; but he did apparently own 200 acres on Bent Mtn. It is possible that he was related to some of them.

By 8 May 1783, Benjamin HUFF was exempted from paying county levies on account of his age and infirmities. The normal age for this exemption was sixty-five. The roughly established his birth year as 1718.

The diary of a grandchild is the only source for birth dates for Benjamin and Ruth HOUGH, as he believed their name to be. This descendant, Baptist Minister Jonas Durman WILSON (1808-1887) recorded what he was told or saw recorded, and that is where we start. While the family was in Loudoun Co, it was clearly phonetic "huff" as the records show HOOFF, HOFF, HUFF, and HOUGH for family members. The Loudoun Co tithable lists showed HOFF, and that is the spelling used when Benjamin witnessed indentures. Benjamin's widow signed as RUTH HOUGH when consenting to the marriage of her daughter, Jerusha, to Thomas LEE.

Some of Benjamin's children used HOUGH, but all known descendants in the main line are HUFF in 1992. (There may be an IA branch which chose and retains HOUGH.) The names of the children who were alive in 1795 (just after John HOUGH/HUFF, eldest son, died intestate), were John; Joseph; Stephen; Catherine; Sarah; Elizabeth; Jerusha; and Charity. These and the mother, Ruth, were specifically designated during the intestate proceedings when John died.

Benjamin HOUGH/HUFF/HOFF (28 Dec 1718 -- 25 Jan 1791 VA) md Ruth ??? (4 May 1723--after 1800, prob. In TN), parents not known. Known children:

1. John (c 1740--1795 Montgomery Co, VA) was old enough to be on his own in 1770 when he bought land from Joseph Reeder in Cameron Parish in Loudoun Co. This John HUFF or HOFF was still in Loudoun Co in 1779 when he witnessed a transaction involving land near his own purchase. However, in that same year, 1779, John HUFF received a land grant on the south side of Pigg River in what became Montgomery Co, next to his b-i-l James RENFRO. In 1792 John HOUGH was the messenger who delivered the election law to the County Sheriff. In 1793, he was nominated to be Justice of the Peace. After his father became infirm, John HOUGH apparently acted as family head. There is another record that in Montgomery Co, on 6 June 1792, he witnessed the consent of Samuel WILSON for his dau, Mildred WILSON, to marry Thomas DEWEESE. His relationship to this family is not known. (In studying John HUFF/HOFF/HOUGH records of Southwest VA, it is important to realize that four separate individuals named John have records overlapping in a relatively small area. Some records may be credited to the wrong individual.)

2. Joseph (c 1745-- possibly the person who d. In Kanawha Co, VA) was old enough to be tithed in 1771 in Loudoun Co, then in Botetourt Co in 1774; However, he may have been involved in land transactions in Loudoun Co through 1797. In a 1797 trespass action in Loudoun Co, Joseph HOUGH called upon Stephen HOUGH of Greenbriar Co to witness, and paid Stephen HOUGH for his trip of 300 miles. The Joseph HOUGH of this action is believed to be the one who later lived in Kanawha Co. This Joseph HUFF, who died in Kanawha Co, prob. md more than once, but his wife at death was Catherine ??? (--after 1811). Children include: Joseph, Jr.; Gabriel; and probably Stephen and John. (There was a 1783 marriage of Joseph HUFF to Sarah RICHMOND in Henry Co, VA on 17 Nov 1783, but it has not yet been found to

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family**

be the same Joseph. There were two or three separate Joseph HUFF/HOFF/HOUGH individuals in the general area of SW VA.)

3. Stephen (1755 -- after 1800) was old enough to perform jury duty in Botetourt Co in 1779. There was a Stephen HUFF in Greenbriar Co in 1782. In 1800, during the settling of his brother's estate, he lived in St. Peter's Parish Beaufort District (or county) of SC. At that time he sold his share of 200 acres of land in Montgomery Co (his inheritance from his brother, John) to his brother-in-law Thomas LEE. James RENTFROE, James SNUFFER, and William RENTFROE witnessed. Thomas LEE then lived in Claiborne Co, TN. James RENTFROE and David SNUFFER proved the deed in Claiborne Co court in 1806. Thomas LEE also bought land from Joseph HOUGH, Joshua WILSON, Cornelius REED, and John WILSON, as well as James RENTFROE and Ruth HUFF. Ruth HUFF then lived in Grainger Co TN, possibly with her s-i-l Thomas LEE. The 1800 census shows Stephen HUFF in St Peter's Parish, Beaufort District, with a household of 10010-20010, suggesting a married man with three children and wife under 45. What happened to Stephen HUFF and his family are not known.

As noted above, there was a Stephen HUFF in Greenbriar Co in 1783, then again in 1797. The one in 1797 went to Loudoun Co, VA to witness for Joseph HOUGH. This may be the same person who on 23 Feb 1803 in Botetourt Co, VA md Elizabeth PHILLIPS, dau of John PHILLIPS. This is believed to be the Stephen HUFF who lived in Greenbriar and Kanawha counties, VA, until his death about 1807 in Kanawha Co, VA. At the same time Joseph and Gabriel were processing the estate of their father, Joseph HUFF, they also processed the estate of this Stephen HUFF. They were likely the next of kin, probably brothers. Later, Stephen HOUGH was listed as heir to Joseph HOUGH. Widow Elizabeth HUFF md (2) William WATTS, a Rev. Soldier, and they moved to IN. The three HUFF children were Nancy, Ruth and Stephen; with Stephen born after his father died. (There has been some speculation that this was the Stephen HUFF who lived in Beaufort District of SC in 1800, but this does not seem reasonable. It seems most likely that this Stephen HUFF was son of Joseph, Sr. ; from Catherine, or an earlier marriage, not now identified.)

(There was still another Stephen HUFF in SC from 1790 until his death in 1842. He was never recorded as HOUGH. He lived in the western part of the state and was a Rev. War Soldier who

lived to collect a pension, \$18045. This Stephen HUFF (24 Jun 1756 NJ -- 25 Jan 1842 SC) lived in Bedford Co, VA when called into service in 1780. He served three tours, then settled in SC after the war. He settled in the western corner of the state, on land which the Cherokees relinquished after the Rev. War. In 1790, he was in Spartanburg District as Stephen HUFF 1-1-3. He was in Pendleton District in 1800, 1810, and 1820. He received his pension in Anderson District. According to descendants, Stephen HUFF lived in the same area, but the districts changed when new ones were formed. Children listed by descendants were William; John; Elizabeth; Phoebe; and Phillip. Other possible relatives who lived nearby were Henry HUFF; Joshua HUFF, and Gideon HOFF. It seems that Henry HUFF was the older person in this group; and he could be the person last found in Bedford Co, VA in 1782. The evidence seems overwhelming that the Stephen HUFF who made the deposition from St. Peter's Parish, Beaufort District, was the person who lived there, not the person who lived 200 miles to the west. One can also conclude that the Stephen HUFF who lived in Botetourt Co in 1779 and did jury duty there was a different Stephen HUFF from the one who served in the Rev War from Bedford Co in 1780.)

4. Catherine (6 Sep 1748 -- after 1820 Rockcastle Co, KY) md Joshua WILSON (10 Sep 1740 -- after 1820 Rockcastle Co, KY) and had nine WILSON children: Benjamin; Joshua; Jonas; Joseph; Catherine; John; Ury; Stephen; and Elizabeth. They lived in Loudoun Co, VA when they started their family, but moved to Brush Creek, Little River, Montgomery Co, before 1783. They lived there until the late 1790's, when they resettled to Lincoln/Rockcastle Co, KY, to the present area of Somerset, KY. (There were WILSON families in SW VA long before Joshua got there, but relationships, if any, are unknown.)

5. Sarah (--) md Cornelius REED, son of Jonathan and Susanna REED, and had REED children, but the only definite name known is Cornelius, Jr., who lived in Montgomery Co., VA. Along with his parents. Another child was possibly Stephen. The REED family may have lived in Loudoun Co until after 1791, then apparently lived in Montgomery Co, VA. There were earlier REED or READ families in SW VA; and there is even a REED Creek.

6. Elizabeth (c 1757/59 -- 16 Feb 1831 Barren Co, KY, recorded in RITTER Bible) is believed to be the person who md a John WILSON (-- 1815 Barren Co, KY) and lived in SW VA and KY. This couple bought land in 1779 south of Black-

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family**

water River in Henry (later Franklin) Co, VA, and lived there through 1808, then resettled to Barren Co, KY. WILSON children include: Ezra; Delila; Levisa; Seibert; Charity; Sally; Nancy; Hosea; and Rhody. The dau Sally, md Joseph WOOTEN, and named one of her sons William Huff WOOTEN, however, this could have been a name from the herbalist Dr. William HUFF who lived in Montgomery Co., VA, and later in KY. (There are concurrent records for several John WILSON's in Henry, Botetourt, Montgomery, and Washington Counties. One moved to Orange Co, NC, one may have stayed in Washington Co, VA; but the one of this sketch moved to KY in 1808.)

7. Jerusha (1766 VA -- prob 1864 Claiborn Co, TN) on 15 Aug 1788 in Botetourt Co, VA md Thomas LEE (c 1764 Gootchland Co, VA -- Jan 1838 Claiborn/Grainger Co, TN) of Montgomery Co, VA, son of Stephen and Ann (POOR) LEE. Jerusha's marriage was witnessed by Jno HOUGH, Ruth HOUGH, and Seaton LEE. Thomas LEE eventually got all of the John HUFF land on Pigg River. He seems to have sold the land as soon as he obtained clear title. LEE children, as noted in the last will and testament of Thomas LEE, were Stephen; Jacob; Jubal; Ruth; Sarah; John HOUGH; and Henry. Some records indicate that Thomas LEE and John WILSON, his apparent b-i-l, lived at one time in Washington Co, VA, which for a few years covered all VA territory southwest of Botetourt County.

8. Charity Ann (23 Dec 1763 VA -- 6 Mar 1831 Pineville, Bell/Knox Co, KY) on 21 June 1783 in Bedford Co, VA, md Rev. Soldier James RENFRO (1763 Bedford Co, VA -- 1835 Pineville, Knox/Bell Counties, KY) and had 12 RENFRO ch: China; Jerusha; William; Ruth; Buford; Juda; Mary; Jane; James P.; Charity; Theodocia; and Olivia. James RENFRO descended from the RENFRO families who settled with George ROBINSON in 1742 in the Roanoke area.

HOFF/HUFF lineage is Benjamin and Ruth HUFF/HOFF of VA and TN;

(at one time it was thought possible that Benjamin was the Benjamin HOUGH, son of Jonathan and Abigail, who md on 22 Aug 1738 Ruth Brownson, dau of Roger BROWNSON, (son Noah born 5 Feb 1738/39, died 9 Feb 1739.) (P 719, Orcutt, History of New Milford and Bridgewater, CT. Ruth BROWNSON, dau of Roger, was born 25 Dec 1710. If this is the couple, the grandson had the wrong birthdate for Ruth. It is not known what happened to this Benjamin and Ruth.)

(At another time it was thought that Benjamin HOUGH might be the one who was delinquent in Wallingford, CT, taxes in 1763, and who left before they could be collected. Where he went is not known. This might be the person, but it does not agree well with a Benjamin HOOFF on the Loudoun Co, VA Clerk's Fee Book in 1762.)

(At still another time it was suggested that Benjamin was Benjamin HOFF, son of Dirk Pauluszen and Sarah (YEATS) HOFF of Flushing, NY, and Laurenceville, NJ. This Benjamin HOFF was probably born before 1700, though no specific date is known. He was mentioned as an heir in Dirk Pauluszen HOFF's 1722 will in Hunterdon Co, NJ. It is not known where this Benjamin HOFF lived, but he probably started his family in NJ. Other HUFF/HOFF individuals from NJ did live for a few years in Loudoun Co, VA, where they changed their surname to HOUGH to conform to the spelling there. It is known from Early Germans of NJ that (p 595) Benjamin HOFF md Magdalena SCHMIDT and may have lived in Morris Co, NJ. Another Benjamin HOFF's estate was probated 5/24/1796 and widow was Sarah, with at least two sons Abel and John. Study of all the Benjamin's of NJ and PA would be a considerable undertaking, but it seems the most logical way to determine if Benjamin and Ruth are from one of the German or Dutch families which settled in NJ or PA. The strongest evidence for this origin of Benjamin is his 1769 and 1770 witnessing of indentures as Benjamin HOFF.)

(One erroneous reference has been used with this family. Cartmell's Shenandoan Valley Pioneers (p500) has the statement: "The Huffs of that section, John and Joseph, are sons of an enterprising father who spent money in prospecting for silver many years ago." Cartmell was plainly speaking of family heads he personally knew, and who were still alive. No Benjamin was mentioned, and the time frame of reference (1909) is over 100 years too late to have been the family of Benjamin and his two sons, John and Joseph. This reference has been used to indicate that Benjamin was a prospector. There is no indication this was the case.)

References as of 4 Jan 1994:

1762 Loudoun Co, VA, Benjamin Hooft in Clerk's Fee Book

1764 Loudoun Co, VA, Benjamin Hough in Clerk's Fee Book.

1765 Loudoun Co, VA, Benjamin, Thomas, and Henry Huff were tithables. Phillip Huff was on John Pearce's list.

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family**

1768 Loudoun Co, VA, Benjamin Hoff was on Leven Powell's list of tithables.

1769 Loudoun Co, VA, Benjamin Hoff on James Hamilton's Tithable list, with Joseph Hoff and John Popie in the same household. That year, Benjamin Hoff witnessed an indenture on 9/10 Oct (DB G:194-196).

1770 Loudoun Co, VA Benjamin Hoff witnessed indenture (DB G:264-266).

1771 Loudoun Co, VA, Benjamin Hoff on Tithable List.

1770 Loudoun Co, VA, John Huff of Cameron Parish, bought land from Joseph and Anna Reeder on 2 Oct 1770, on South Run branch of Broad Run of Potomack (150 acres). Land bounded by that of Wm Cooke, Nath'l Pegg, and Samson Turley. The will of Joseph Reeder dated 17 Aug 1770 instructed his sons to convey to John Huff and Nath'l Pegg all that land they bought from Joseph Reeder. (This John Huff is believed to be eldest son of Benjamin and Ruth.) On 2 Oct 1770, John Huff and Nath'l Pegg were witnesses for Reeder of Cameron Parish. On 8 May 1779, John Hoff and Nath'l Pegg witnessed a release for Phillip Brown and David Reeder. 1773 Botetourt Co, VA, on 12 May, the county court considered a report by Leonard Huff, Joseph Willis, and William Bell on establishing a road from Bent Mountain to Bell's Mill on Little River. It ordered Joseph Willis to survey from Bell's Mill to the top of Long Ridge, and Benjamin Huff to survey from Long Ridge to Bent Mtn. Joseph Willis and Benjamin Huff were each to keep their parts of the new road in repair.

1774 Botetourt Co, VA, Tax lists showed two John Huff's, Phillip Huff, Joseph Huff. In April court, James Rentfro was plaintiff against John Van Bebber, but James did not appear. In Washington Co, VA, John Wilson first appeared on county records.

1776 John Hough was paid 6 pounds for a rifle.

1779 Botetourt Co, VA, Stephen Huff did jury duty. John Huff received grant of land on South Fork of Pigg River. Benj. Huff was plaintiff in a case against Josiah Willson. Benjamin did not appear, and court ruled in favor of Willson.

That year, Leonard Huff, Jasper Terry, and William Terry were to view the way for a road from Pine Sput to Major Inglishe's. They reported favorably, and in May 1780, Benjamin Huff was to open the road and keep it in repair, using the men from Capt. Wilson's Comp. Later that year, Benjamin Huff was replaced by James Cooper and William Terry. In Montgomery Co, a John Wilson was to appraise the estate of John Maxwell. (This may be a different person from the

following.) On 15 Aug 1779, John Wilson of Botetourt, VA bought 100 acres on the South side of Blackwater River in Henry Co (later Franklin Co). By 8 Nov, he held 176 acres in Henry Co. (This is the John Wilson who later moved to Barren Co, KY.)

1780 Montgomery or Botetourt Co, VA, John Wilson on grand jury.

1782 Botetourt Co, VA, Benjamin Huff owned 200 acres of land near Bent Mtn., for which he was taxed that year (Charles Burton, Botetourt Co, VA, Early Settlers: Joshua Wilson owned 210 acres in the same year on Brush Creek of Little River. On 31 Aug 1782, Joseph Huff was in Capt Eson's Comp. In 1st District, along with John and William Hungate. Benjamin Huff and his son John, were in Capt Martin's Comp., 4th District, from Bent Mtn area. In Washington Co, VA, Thomas Lee did jury duty.

1783 , 8 May. Botetourt Co, VA, Benj Huff was exempted from payment of county levies account of his age and infirmity. Tax lists for the headwaters of South Fork and Little River in Capt. Esom's Comp. Include Joseph Huff, Ruth Huff, and John Wilson. On 18 Apr, Joseph Huff rec. 108 acres of land on Beaver Creek; on 16 apr Joseph Huff rec another grant on West Fork of Little River. These grants may or may not be for the same Joseph.

1776/83 Botetourt Co, VA, Benjamin Huff furnished services to support the Rev. War. (P 143, Stoner, A Seed-Bed of the Republic "Other people furnishing materials or service in war effort: Order Book 1780-1784".) (Also p 29 in Abercrombie & Slatten, Virginia Public Claims, Botetourt County, shows Benjamin Huff on 12 Dec 1782 claimed 16 shillings for one blanket and Phillip Huff claimed 16 shillings, 8 pence for 100 lbs. of flour, and pp 30-31 shows at an earlier time, Benjamin Hoff contributed a carriage of wheat, Phillip Hoff 2 1/2 bushels of wheat, and Thomas Wilson 5 1/2 bushels of wheat.

1787 Botetourt Co, VA, John Huff, William Huff, Leonard Huff and Phillip Huff on Tax list. In Montgomery Co, VA, John Wilson witnessed will of David Doack. In Franklin Co, VA, John Wilson was taxed for 36 acres on 14 May.

1790 Montgomery Co, VA, John Huff on List N, John Robinson's District, formerly the upper Dist. Of Botetourt Co.

1793 Montgomery Co, VA, John Hough, Lt in the 75th Regt of Militia, and qualified as Commissioner of the Peace.

1794 Montgomery Co, VA, John Hough, Lt, and James Rentfro, Ensign, in 75th Regt.

1795 Montgomery Co, VA, Inventory for John Huff, dcd, intestate. James Rentfro was to be-

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family**

come Capt of the Militia, and Thomas Lee to become Esign. James Rentfro was also to become a processioneer.

1796 Montgomery Co, VA, James Rentfro became Justice of the Peace and Capt. of the Militia.

1798 Montgomery Co, VA, Cornelius Reed bought for \$300 from William and Nancy Aldridge 100 acres on headwaters of Little River.

1799 Montgomery Co, VA, John Wilson was Constable in Capt King's Comp. (This must be a different person from the son-in-law of Benjamin Huff.)

1800 Montgomery Co, VA, Mother, brothers and sisters settle estate of John Huff, turning over shares to Thomas Lee, who on 2 Oct, for 190 pounds, sold to Joseph Beath the 200 acres of land on the headwaters of Little River.

1807 Kanawha Co, VA, Estates of Joseph Huff and Stephen Huff were entered into settlement proceedings.

1815 Barren Co, KY, Will Book 1:316, will of John Wilson.

1839 Claiborne Co, TN, Last will and testament of Thomas Lee.

Diary of Reverend Jonas Durman Wilson (1808-1887).

L. P. Summers, Annals of Southwest Virginia, 1929: pp 186, 197, 299, 311, 339, 372 for Benjamin; p 941 for Ruth; pp 937, 941, for Joseph; p 299 for Stephen; pp 837, 841, 842, 845, 848, 849, 852 for John; pp 861, 941, 942, 1108, 1110, and 1112 for Thomas Lee; pp 218, 852, 855, 859, 851, 862, 863, and 941 for James Rentfro; and pp 934, 941 for Cornelius Reed.

F. B. Kegley, Kegley's Virginia Frontier 1740-1783, Roanoke, VA, 1938; p 561 for Benjamin; p 583 for Ruth and Joseph; p 561 for John; p 562 for Joshua Wilson, and p 538, 583, and 619 for John Wilson.

Research by Irma Sackett, 2412 Ostrom Ave, Long Beach, CA 90815. Desc. of John Wilson.

Betty Wilson Thomas, "The Pioneer Daughters of Benjamin and Ruth Hough," Virginia Appalachian Notes, (Aug 1991).

Research By Betty Wilson Thomas, 64843 Oakmount Blvd, Desert Hot Springs, CA 92240, desc. of Joshua Wilson through Jonas Durman Wilson.

Research By Barbara S. Drew, 855 Terra California, #4, Walnut Creek, CA 94595, Ph. 510-932-6530, desc of Thomas Lee.

Research By Verland L. Huff, 530 Joe Wright Road, Klamath Falls, OR 97603, desc of Joseph Huff.

Contributed by Granville W. Hough.

Subscribers and their Research Lines

Mrs Jane A. Beard, 213 Clairmont Dr., El Paso, TX 79912 - Hough of MS, AL, & GA

Mrs Virginia Lee Brown, 3043 Shawnee Pl, Grand Junction, Co 81504 - Paulus Dirckse Huff/Hof of NY & NJ. Also, Benjamin & Ruth Huff of VA.

Mrs Joann M. Butterbaugh, 4930 N. Grey Mtn Trail, Tucson, AZ 85715-5940 - Sarah Huff (b 1808), dau of George (b 1760) and Mary (Zirkle) Huff

Mark S. Daly, 1346-40 E. Hillcrest Dr, Thousand Oaks, CA 91362-2568 - John O. Huff of NJ & Bradford Co, PA.

Mrs Ruth Dunning, 300 W. Armour, Apt 220, Kansas City, MO 64111 - James Huff of Danville IN who md Margaret McKee 1839. Children include: Michael & Asbury. Also, Michael Amos Huff of Danville, IN.

Mrs Nancy Goodwin, 7401 E. Sabina Vista Dr, Tucson, AZ 85715-2222. Joseph Huff, Sr. of York Co, ME.

Mrs Jo Ellen Gordon, 710 S Vale, Bloomington, IL 61701 - Michael Huff of MD & PA.

Mrs Melissa A. Grote, 1734 Mumford Dr, Springfield, MO 65802 - Edmund Huff of PA.

Mrs Betty L. Hadley, 1784 S CR 225 E, Danville, IN 46122-8577 - Elijah Huff (b OH ca 1805) md Mary (b 1804 VA). Ch: Wm, Eliz., Chrisian, Susanna, Mary, Rebecca, Deborah, and Richard (b 1851).

Robert Haft, 402 Lee Ave, Endwell, NY 13760-3344 - All Huff families.

Mrs Faye Hogan, RR2, Box 50, Sherburn, MN 56171 - William and Anne (Barnes) Huff of Clinton Co, PA & Grundy Co, IL.

Ms Marjorie Gray Holden 312 Anna Ave, Mountain View, CA 94043 - Sylvanus Hough (1808 VT - 1867 Contra Costa Co, CA) and wife Aurilla ??? (1815 Otsego Co, NY - 1889 Contra Costa Co, CA)

James A. Hough, 2616 Abbot Kinney Blvd, Venice, CA 90291-4733. Edward of England, PA, IA & CA.

Prof. Granville W. Hough, 3438-B Bahia Blanca West, Laguna Hills, CA 92653-2830. All Hough, Huff, Hoff, etc. Families of the U.S.

Mrs Peg Huff, 7830 Starr St, Lincoln, NE 68505-1966. Silas Huff of NE.

Mr Phillip D. Huff, 9443 Arrowhead Dr, Sun City, AZ 85351 - Reuben Berton Huff (ca 1812 Saratoga Co, NY -) md Lucinda Freeman, 1833.

Mr W. Thomas Huff, 5927 Jacksontown Rd S., Newark, OH 43055 - Parents of Gabriel Huff (1770 PA-1812 NY, war of 1812), possibly Charles of NJ.

Mr Verland Huff, 530 Joe Wright Rd, Klamath Falls, OR 97603 - Benjamin Huff of Loudoun Co, VA.

Mr George M. Huff, 3855 Arbutus Dr, Pensacola, FL 32504 - Leonard Huff (1781) & wife Nancy (1783) of VA, TN & KY. Also, James Huff (ca 1820 VA) and wife Elinor (Chornfoss) (b Ireland) of VA & OH, and son Reuben Wood Huff.

Mrs Juanita J. Huff, PO Box 697, Princeton, B.C. Canada V0X 1W0. - John Huff (ca 1816) of KY, IN & MO. G-son of Benjamin & Ruth, who md Lucinda Lough.

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family**

Dr. Lawrence Huff, 437 Frorian Dr, Kerrville, TX 78028 - Valentine Huff/Hoff/Hoof (ca 1740) of Price George's Co, MD & NC.

Mr Vernie Huff 5704 53rd Ave, Barrhead, Alberta, T7N 1C2 Canada. Nicholas F. Huff of MD, VA & IL.

Mr Wayne A. Kinion, 9451 Foxford Rd, Chanhassen, MN 55317 - James Boy Huff of Muskingum Co, OH & Davis Co, IA.

Mrs Esther M. Laughery, P.O.Box 31, Newark, OH 43058-0031 - Gabriel Huff (1770-1812) who died on the St Lawrence River during the War of 1812.

Mr Dale Milloy, 11797 Benedetta Dr, Bridgeton, MO 63044-3412 - All Huff families of Delaware.

Lyle G. Orem, 303 SW Arthur Ave, Bend, OR 97702 - Abraham Huff of NJ & PA, father of Benjamin Huff of PA, IL & IA.

Mrs Barbara Ann Renick, 311 Copa De Oro Dr, Brea, CA 92621-7018 - Benjamin (1718) and Ruth (1723) Huff of Bent Mountain, Botetourt, VA.

Mrs Ruth Hill Simpson, 412 W. 10th St, Siler City, NC 27344 - Joseph Hough of Anson Co, NC and desc. Amos, Nathaniel & Rev. Laban Harmon Hough.

Mrs Ruth Smith, 3215 Donalee, Ft Worth, TX 76119 - Edmund Huff (1747-1820) of PA.

Ms Charlotte St. Clair, 2714 Ave M, Fort Madison, IA 52627-3843 - John J. Huff (1826 OH -) moved Clark Co, MO by 1850, had brother William, poss. Sister Jane & mother Elizabeth. Also, brother Wm. Huff (b. OH), md Susanna Stanley (1834 IL). Also moved MO with John & others.

Also, Joseph Huff, b. Northumberland Co, PA 1815, md Hannah Gray in Lee Co, IA 1839.

Mrs Betty L. Thomas, 64853 Oakmount Blvd, Desert Hot Springs, CA 92240 - Benjamin & Ruth Huff of VA.

Mrs Doris Vanderscors, 717 New Hampshire, Marysville, MI 48040 - Phoebe Huff, b. 1795/96. Poss. a dau of Joseph Huff of Northumberland Co, PA. Md David Bly & lived Wash. Twp, Union Co., PA.

Mr Donald J. Tucker, P.O. Box 429, N. Berwick, ME 03936 - Daniel Huff (1725 Brunswick Co), and his son Philemon (1763 VA - 1843 SC).

Ms Donna Hoff-Grambau, 5421 W. River Rd. Rt. 2, Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858-3513, - George Hoff (1826 PA - 1905 Hancock Co, IA), md Phoebe White.

Mr James Rader Huff, 2633 Gilbert Way, Rancho Cordova, CA 95670-3513 - Huff of TN & TX.

Mr Paul Botts, 931 S. Kenilworth, Oak Park, IL 60304 - Julia A. Huff (1840 Crawford Co - 1934 Noble Co., OK), md Francis M. Allison 1859.

Mr John K. Lively, 4504 Belvidere Ln, Edina, MN 55435-4034 - Huffs of PA, 1829-1884.

Mrs Mavis H. Williams, Rt 1, Box 224, Ringgold, LA 71068 - Huffs of SC.

Mrs Janice M. Everett, 805 S. Courson Dr, Anahiem, CA 92804 - Ernest D. Hough (1872-1921) of LA & CA.

Mr Clifford E. Hough, Rt 4, Box 93A, Mt Olive, MS 39114 - Houghs of GA & MS.

Mrs Charlotte M. Harris, P.O. Box 324, Escatawpa, MS 39552-0324. Houghs of MS.

Ms Mary F. Moore, 8907 Cowpoke Rd, Cheyenne, WY 82009 - Wm. & Sarah Hough of CT.

Mr Steven W. Hiatt, 731 21st Ave, San Francisco, CA 94121 - Huff families of PA WY & OH (1775-1825).

Mr R. L. Huff, 8703 Michael Edwards Dr, Louisville, KY 40291-1524 - Huffs of Jefferson Co, KY and of OH.

Ms Patricia A. Davis, 541 Skyline Dr., Great Falls, MT 59404 - Jacob and Charlotte Hough of Westmoreland Co, PA; and, William and Sarah Hough of OH & MO.

Ms Joyce Anderson, 905 N. 7th St, Payette, ID 83661 - Zachariah Huff (ca 1800), son of Abraham and

Phoebe Huff of Harford Co., MD, md Hanna (Smith),

Mrs Mary F. Hayden, 15805 Wayne Ave. Laurel, MD 20707 - Mary Hough, dau of Michael and Mary (Russell) Hough, b Kiuldee, Co. Clare, Ireland, 1853; md Michael McGrath, 1872 & imm. to MA in 1892.

Rob Robertson, 16 Victoria Cottages, Kew, Surrey, TW9 3NW, England. - Francis Huff (ca 1700), son of Francis Huff of Augusta Co., VA.

Mr Mark F. Huff, 3008 Viburnum Pl., Olney, MD 20832-3073 - Samuel Greenwood Huff (1852-1908) of Lawrence Co, OH & prob. Augusta Co, VA. And, Francis Huff (1803 -) of OH.

Ms B. Dawn Hilborn, 1227 11th Ave East, Prince Rupert, B. C., V8J 2Z8 Canada - Eleazer Huff (PA - 1864 Highland Co, OH) md in 1808, Highland Co., OH, Esther Mooney (1786 Berkeley Co, VY - 1880 Highland Co, OH)

Mary L. Bennett, 7099 Blacklick Eastern Road, Pickerington, OH 43147 - Descendants of William (c 1782 NC -- 1872 Clear Creek, Wise Co, VA, and Sarah (Joseph) Huff. They md 20 Nov 1808 in Knox Co, KY. Their son James "Jimmy" (1819 VA - aft 1870 KY) md Rena/ Aurora (Wells) 20 Aug 1844 in Letcher Co, KY. Their daughter Malinda "Linda" was b. 25 Dec 1859. Both William and Jimmy Huff were Preachers.

Alan D. McFarland, P.O. Box 15829, West Palm Beach, FL 33416 - David Decatur Huff, b 1814, md Ann Marie Young in Ypsilanti, MI in 1832. Lived in NY, MN, WI, MI and OR.

Eleanor Huff Nielsen, 2753 108th Ave, Rt1, Allegan, MI 49010 - Anthony & Susanna Huff of Hunterdon Co, NJ and Northumberland Co, PA.

Janice Barker, 3127 S. Hiram, Wichita, KS 67217-2025 - Leonard Huff (1773 Bedford Co, VA -) son of Samuel. Had son Samuel of TN & IL.

Harvey E. Huff, P.O. Box 2089, Salem. MA 01970-6289 - Descendants of Ferdinando Huff (Huff) (1632-1703), md Mary Moses 1665 Rye NH.

If your name does not appear hear, it means you have either not informed me of your research line; or, I have misplaced it. Drop me a note!!

The Huff/Hough/Hoff Newsletter

Published 6 times per year, by:

Max K. Huff

1746 Maux

Houston, TX 77043-3318

Phone/Fax 713-461-8718

Internet: mhuff@sccsi.com,

Compuserve: 72160,501

Rates: \$15.00 per year. Back issues available at \$2.00 each, or Vol 1 or 2 at \$12.00 per Volume.

HUFF/HOUGH/HOFF NEWSLETTER

Volume 3 Number 4

15 July, 1995

Revolutionary Soldiers and Patriots

Number 3 in a series

LAWRENCE AND SARAH HAFF OF HAMPSHIRE CO.,VA

Lawrence HAFF (bp 10 Sep 1720 in the RDC, Jamaica, Queens Co, NY - will of 11 Nov 1778 Hampshire Co, VA, proved 1783) moved westward into NJ with his parents. Then Lawrence and some of his brothers moved into MD and VA, but the route they took is not clear. (It is possible Lawrence HAFF was the Lawrence HOFF who was listed, p 555, Colonial Soldiers of the South, 1732-1774, as a militiaman under Col Adam Stephen on 18 May 1761. He was listed in the poll taken at the Election of Burgesses, Frederick County, VA.)

A few years later, Lawrence HAFF began buying land in Hampshire Co, VA. In 1765, he and wife Sarah leased and released land to Samuel DEW. It is known that Lawrence md Sarah KUYKENDALL (- d after 1787, Hampshire Co, VA), dau of Jacob and Sarah (WESTVALL) KUYKENDALL. In 1767, he received land from Luke COLLINS. In 1768, he received land from Nicholas FRIEND and from Dennis PURCEL and wife. In 1767, Sarah HAFF, probably as wife of Lawrence HAFF, received land from Luke COLLINS. In 1769, Lawrence HAFF mortgaged land to Samuel DEW. In 1772, Lawrence and wife Sarah sold a parcel of land to John DECKER.

Lawrence HOFF made his will 11 Nov 1778, and it was probated 9-12-1783. Executors were his wife Sarah and John DECKER. Ch mentioned were Lawrence, Paul, Luke, and Abraham. There could have been others not mentioned. Securities were John WESTFALL and Jonathan

PURCELL. Witnesses were Joseph NEVILL, Peter HOG, Dan MCNEIL, and Alex WHITE.

Sarah HOFF and John DECKER, as executors of Lawrence HOFF, dec'd, on 9 Sep 1783, made claim for contributions to the Rev. cause to incl: 90 days pasturages 1 pound, 10 shillings; 500 pounds of hay, 15 shillings; pasturages for 6 horses, 2 shillings. (p 16, Abercrombie & Slatten, Publick Claims. Hampshire County, (p 20 and p 22 of the original listing).

Ch from will:

1. Lawrence () was to receive 1 silver spoon, 1 gold ring, and silver snuff box. No other information.

2. Paul (b Hampshire Co, VA - before 10 Nov 1804 Clark Co, KY) was md to Lucy ???, and had a dau Sarah. He was to receive 2 silver spoons and a gold ring. No other record found.

3. Luke (12 Nov 1766 Hampshire Co, VA - 19 Apr 1837 Edgewood. Pike Co, MO., bur Mullen's, Farm, Edgewood, MO) was to receive the land he lived on. This was the Luke HAFF who moved from WV to Shelby Co, KY, by 1795, thence to Pike Co, MO, after 1820. He amassed 4800 acres of land and numerous slaves in the process of land dealing and trading and planting. He md Eleanor WILSON (3 June 1771 NJ - 9 May 1862 Edgewood, MO) and their ch include: Luke; Abraham; Elin; Sally; Betsy; Flolina; Sophia, and Polly. Descendants continued to be recorded as HAFF or HOFF, seldom as HUFF.

4. Abraham () was to receive the land where the house stood. He was engaged with Luke HAFF in buying and selling land in Hampshire Co, VA. Though one Abraham did appear about 1795 on Shelby Co, KY, tax lists, an Abraham HAFF continued to have land

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family**

transactions in Hampshire Co, VA, through 1796. His first wife was Sarah ??? (- before 2 Aug 1797 Hampshire Co, VA). He md (2) in Shelby Co, KY, on 2 Aug 1797 Lenar (Ann) WHITAKER dau of John Whitaker. Ch incl John W. and Parmenas B.

In 1787, on tax list A for Hampshire Co, Luke and Sarah HOFF were listed, with Sarah not being titheable. This would indicate she was an elderly woman, but it also dates her death after 1787.

A contemporary who moved with Lawrence HAFF to Hampshire Co, VA, was Peter HAFF. In 1763, Peter HAFF made a lease and release to Jacob BRECHTEL, both of Hampshire Co. This was witnessed by Samuel DEW, with whom Lawrence HAFF also had dealings in 1765 and 1769. In 1767 Peter HAFF made a mortgage to George WILSON, both of Hampshire Co. Witnesses were Samuel DEW and Peter HOG. Peter HOG was also witness to the will of Lawrence HAFF in 1778. Therefore, it can be stated that Peter and Lawrence HAFF both appeared in the same area of Hampshire Co, VA, about 1763. Indeed, they both had lots on South Branch (? of Potomac River?). In 1767, Leonard HUFF witnessed the will of Michael STUMP of South Branch. The record seems clear that Peter and Lawrence HAFF and Leonard HUFF were all on South Branch in 1767. It is clear that Lawrence and Peter had business dealings with the same persons on South Branch.

There was also a Cornelius and wife Elizabeth HAFF who were in Hampshire Co by 1777 buying land from the DEMOSS family. This family was in that part of Hampshire Co which was later in Morgan Co. In 1787, Cornelius HAFF, a son of Cornelius and Elizabeth, was next to Abraham HAFF, apparent son of Lawrence and Sarah. This family was thus possibly related to that of Lawrence.

It seems quite probable that these three, Lawrence, Peter, and Cornelius, are three of the sons of Lawrence and Marytje (KOUK) HAFF of NY and Hunterdon Co, NJ, who was a descendant

of Jurian HAFF of Swabia, the Netherlands, Brazil, and New Amsterdam.

There are also records for a John HOFF, Sr, a John HOFF, Jr, and a Lawrence HOFF for Fermanagh Twp, Cumberland Co, PA, for 1763, which was the first year a tax assessment was made for that area. These three had their land seized in a Sheriff's land sale on 25 Jul 1765, all to repay a debt to James PATTERSON.

This land was on the north side of River Juniata, near William PATTERSON. They were noted to be "late of said county," so they had likely moved away. When land was sold in this area in 1770, it was described as bounded by land of William PATTERSON and Edmund HUFF. Earlier, the names of Joseph HOFF and Lawrence HOFF had been mentioned in Lancaster Co, Hanover twp, on tax lists for the 1750's. (There was another Lawrence HOFF in Lancaster Co, PA who later moved to Frederick Co, MD. Records for these two Lawrence HOFF individuals can be confused.

Haff lineage is Lawrence and Sarah (Kuykendall) of NY, NJ, and Hampshire Co, VA; Lawrence and Sarah (Kouk) of NY and Hunterdon Co, NJ; Laurens J. and Kniertje (Meet) of Brazil and NY; Jurians and Tuentien (Meyerink) of Swabia and Brazil;

References:

1761 Frederick Co, VA, Lawrence Hoff on Col Adam Stephen's Poll List for voters at the Election of Burgesses, 18 May.

1763 Hampshire Co, WV, on 5 May, Peter Haff made a lease and release to Jacob Brechtel for Lot no 1, 680 acres on South Branch, received 10 May 1763.

1765 Hampshire Co, WV, on 8 Oct Lawrence and Sarah Haff made lease and release to Samuel Dew for Lot 12, 380 acres on South branch. Witnessed by Gabriel Jones.

1767 Hampshire Co, WV, on 10 June Peter Haff mortgaged personal property

to George Wilson, witnesses Samuel Dew and Peter Hog.

1767 Hampshire Co, WV, on 2 Jul Leonard Huff witnessed will of Michael Stump of South Branch. This will, probated 8 Mar 1768 showed Michael had wife Catherine, sons George, Leonard, Michael, and three unnamed daus. (This individual does not seem to be related.)

1769 Hampshire Co, WV, on 17 June Lawrence Haff made a mortgage to Samuel Dew on 142 acres of land on Potomack River. Witnesses were John Holliday, James Lewis, and Johanna Farrow.

1772 Hampshire Co, WV, on 12 May Lawrence and Sarah Haff granted to John Decker of Hampshire Co, a parcel of land on South Branch, received 11 Aug 1772. Witness was Sam Dew.

1778 Hampshire Co, WV, on 11 Nov Lawrence Hoff made his will.

1783 Hampshire Co, WV, on 3 May Lawrence Hoff will was probated. Executors Sarah Hoff and John Decker also made claims for Rev. War services rendered 1779/81.

1787 Hampshire Co, WV, Sarah Haff and Luke Haff on tax list A, Sarah not being titheable. Abraham Haff was next or near to Cornelius Haff.

(Research By Granville W. Hough)

Pre-1700 Immigrants

Number 3 in a series.

ATHERTON HOUGH AND TWO WIVES OF ENGLAND AND MA

Atherton HOUGH (prob. b. Boston, Lincolnshire, England - 11 Sep 1650 Boston, MA) md in Boston, England, 9 Jan 1617/18 to Mrs. Elizabeth (BULKELEY) WHITTINGHAM (- 14 Oct 1643 Boston, MA), widow of Richard WHITTINGHAM. She had at least one WHITTINGHAM ch

named John, who settled in Ipswich, MA, and later in his will, proved 27 Mar 1649, bequeathed to his half-brother, Samuel HAUGH. (John WHITTINGHAM had been bap 29 Sep 1616 as son of Richard WHITTINGHAM.) Elizabeth had a brother, Peter BULKELEY, who also bequeathed to his "cousin," or nephew, Samuel HAUGH. If there were other HOUGH ch, their names have been lost. It is known that Atherton, Elizabeth, and their son Samuel were passengers along with Rev. John COTTON, on the ship "Griffin" which arrived in Boston, New England, on 4 Sep 1633. Atherton HOUGH had been Mayor of Boston, England, in 1628, so he was familiar with government affairs. He was listed as a Freeman on arrival. Soon after his arrival in New England, he became one of the "Assistants" in the government of Boston. he settled in that part of Quincy now known as "Hough's Neck," a favorite seaside resort. Atherton HOUGH was an adherent of Mrs. HUTCHISON and Mr. WHEELWRIGHT in a famous religious argument against others of the established church. It seems most likely that Atherton pronounced his name as "hoffe," and his name was frequently recorded as HOFFE and HAUGH, though he clearly wrote it as HOUGH. All known descendants are now "huff."

Children:

1. Samuel (bp 23 Dec 1621 Lincolnshire, England - 30 Mar 1662 Boston, MA) was one of the early students at Harvard College in 1642. On graduating, he became the second minister of Reading, MA. In 1650 in Reading or Charlestown, he md Sarah SYMMES (- 1684 MA), dau of Rev. Zechariah SYMMES, and their on incl: Samuel, Jr; Rebecca; Elizabeth; Sarah; Mary; and Zachariah (d. young). After his father's death, Samuel petitioned for 400 acres of land which had been granted to his father. In 1655, he sold this land, which was near Concord. After Samuel died, Widow Sarah HOUGH md (2) John BROCK.

2. Elizabeth (- 14 Oct 1643 MA).

It seems possible that there were other ch born to Atherton and Elizabeth, but none have been identified.

After Atherton HOUGH's first wife died, he md (2) with banns of 4 April 1646 in Boston, Susanna KIMBALL (d by 1651.), and they had at least one child:

3. Ferdinando (c 1648 Boston, MA - prob. d in ME) was known as "HUFF," "HOFF," or "Off," and he settled very early in the part of MA now known as Maine. He md Mary MOSES () dau of John MOSES, and had a family to include a son Thomas, a dau Mary, and possibly others named George, James, Joseph, Sarah, and John (d. young). Most of the HUFF families of ME descend from the son Thomas. These are the only descendants now known from either Ferdinando or Atherton.

It is known that the BULKELEY family has **royal lines**, so any descendants of Atherton and Elizabeth can make the claims for that lineage (See **Magna Carta Sureties**, line 98). Hough's Neck near Boston where Atherton had land became a prosperous seaside resort, and the place name is now generally mispronounced to rhyme with "how". The early records clearly show that Atherton pronounced the name as huff or hoff. Son Samuel, the minister, was more frequently recorded as HAUGH. Son Ferdinando was always recorded as some variant of Huff or Hoff, sometimes as Off.

Hough lineage is Atherton and two wives of England and MA;

References as of 14 Mar 1995:

1621 pp 162-163, April 1874), "Boston, England, and John Cotton in 1621," NEHGR, shows that Atherton Houghe admitted to breaking off the hand and arms of the pope on the local church statue. He apparently was an ardent Protestant.

1628 Lincolnshire, Boston, England. Atherton Hough, Mayor of Boston (Thompson, History of Boston, England)

1633 p 105 Passengers and Ships.

"GRIFFIN." This ship of 300 tons arrived September 4, having been eight weeks from the Downs. She brought about 200 passengers. The listing then shows the Cotton and Hough families, among others.

1635, 1636, 1637 Boston, MA, Atherton Hough chosen as Assistant (p 21, Whitmore, Massachusetts Civil List ...)

Vol 1, Records of Massachusetts. There are several dozen references to Atherton Hough. p 32, Vol II, had one reference that Atherton Hoff's petition was not granted. (Atherton Hough was not in as much public favor after he got into the religious controversy.)

1637 Boston, MA, Atherton Hough chosen as Representative. The 1637 census Appendix III, Personnel in the Support Group, "Mr. Atherton Hough, age 40, from Lincoln, arrived 1633, residence Boston, churchd 1633, franchised 1633, gentleman, Ass't Deputy for Colony Office, married, court rejects as Deputy, Property R." Appendix V, Adult Population, same except Elizabeth was shown.

1640 Atherton Hough lands were next to Braintree, and some were to become part of the commons. That same year, Atherton Hough acted to dispose of the property of Mr. Mellon for the good of the widow and her children. He was also fined that year for missing church meetings, probably an aftermath of the Hutchison/Wheelock controversy.

1640, p 126-127, (Apr 18b"), "Memoir of the Rev. Francis Higginson," NEHUR, stated that after Rev. Higginson died, his son "Neophytus was placed with Mr. Hoff or Hough of Massachusetts, is to live with him till 21 years old, during which time Mr. Hough is to keep his 40 pounds and then pay this sum to him." It is known that Neophytus Higginson died at age 20.

1641 Atherton Hough on 2 June granted 400 acres.

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family**

1651 Boston, MA, Susan Hough inventory, (p 336, (Oct 1853), "Abstracts of Early Wills of Boston, MA," NEHGR.)

1650 Vol III:203, Records of Massachusetts, Mrs. Susanna Haugh, left a Boston house by her late husband, asked that it be repaired out of his estate. Court ruled she take the house as is. Vol IV:18, 31, Susanna Haugh, widow, to take house left her by Mr. Atherton Haugh, as is.

1650 Vol III:200 Samuel Hough's petition for 400 acres of land granted to his father near Concord was granted to him. P 384 indicated John Blood of Concord bought the 400 acres on 23 May 1655.

p 804, G. T. Little, Genealogical and Family history of the State of Maine, 1909.

Research by Mary E. Robinson, 6652 Trident Way, Naples, FL 33963.

In one of the references summarizing Atherton Hough is a statement "Hough - place name from village in County of Lincoln, England, from Saxon and Dutch, hoch, hoog, and hou. The name still exists in Flanders as De la Hooghe and is of Gaelic Flemish origin. Representatives of the family were in Cheshire, England, at the time of the Conquest." What is known is that a Hundred named Hough is in Cheshire, but whether there is a village in Lincolnshire so named is not yet documented. If the name is of Saxon and Dutch origin, then it probably is not of Gaelic and Flemish origin. No reference has been found for the family in Cheshire until about two hundred years after the Conquest.

(Research By Mary Robinson and Granville W. Hough.)

ALPHEUS HUFF AND TWO WIVES OF
NY (OR KY.), AND MO

Alpheus HUFF (c 1794, NY by family tradition - 4 July 1852 of cholera while driving hogs to St. Louis, MO, bur on family farm, Greene Co, MO) was born to a Dr. HUFF in NY according to family tradition. The 1850 census records him born in KY, where there were three Dr. HUFF's in practice at the time of his birth or shortly after. The state of birth or parents have been impossible to verify thus far.

Alpheus served in the War of 1812 in Capt Phelps's Comp., MO & IL Volunteers, Col Byrd's Regt. He volunteered at Minor Burton, MO Terr, in the Spring of 1815 and served 3 months and was discharged at St. Louis, MO Terr. He was sick when his company was discharged. He made application for bounty land on 7 Jan 1851 before R. A. HUFFORD, Justice of the Peace. This application, #67268, may have been turned down. However, at the time of his death, Alpheus HUFF owned 700 acres of land in TX; 2 lots, #1 and #2, Block 5, Adams addition in St. Louis; Military Land Warrant 92928, and the East 1/2 of the NE 1/4 of Sec 4, Twp 31, Rn 19 (80 acres) in Greene Co, MO. The possession of the Military Land Warrant may indicate he actually received a warrant for his services from the State of MO, as he may have received this warrant in 1816.

Family tradition indicates that Alpheus settled in MO in 1816, when he received land warrant 92928 for his war-time services. He lived at first in Franklin Co. On __ 1820 In Franklin Co, MO, Alpheus md (1) Sarah "Sallie" CRAFT (10 June 1804 TN - 20 Apr 1840 Fair Grove, MO, bur on family farm), parents not known, The date of death is based on the 1840 census, which shows only a teen age female in the hh. This was likely Susan Jane. Their ch:

1. Susan Jane (1822 - 1852 on the Oregon Trail) on 13 Feb 1840 md John HOLMES. Her ch, incl two sons, went on to Oregon.

2. William Alexander (1825 MO - d AR, by family tradition) on 13 Oct 1844 in Washington Co, MO, md Serena

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family**

HOWARD (or HOWARDS) (1823 TN -) and had ch to incl John; Charles W.; Columbus; Mary A. C.; and Dolestia. He has not been identified in AR.

3. Rev. John Garvin (7 Sep 1827 MO - 3 June 1905, bur Ash Grove Cem, Greene Co, MO) on 15 June 1848 in Dallas Co, MO, md Joanna MARTIN and lived in MO, then CA in 1852, then back to MO, about 1866. He was a Methodist minister. Ch incl Alpheus Marion; Joshua Melvin; Mary Jane; Christina R.; John W.; Lucinda A.; Emma V.; Anna E.; and Ora E.

4. Charles Wesley (16 July 1830 MO - 15 June 1886, bur Mt Comfort, Greene Co, MO) on 28 Sep 1854 md Missouri Adaline WHITLOCK (21 June 1834 - 7 Oct 1911 Greene Co, MO), dau of Thomas J. and Elizabeth Ann (MONTGOMERY) WHITLOCK of TN and MO. Ch incl Thomas Alpheus; Charles Calvin; Sarah E.; Samuel; Analisia; Lula M.; Etta Artelia; and Marvin. In 1880, Charles W. showed his father born in NY and his mother in MO.

5. Alpheus Marion (31 July 1833 MO 27 Jan 1896 Wilbarger Co, TX) on 23 Aug 1853 in Greene Co, MO, md Mary Ann Catherine PIPKIN. They moved to Whitesboro in Grayson Co, TX, but later lived in Wilbarger Co. Ch incl Sterling P.; Rosalie; Lillie J.; William M.; Louis A. H.; Sarah F.; and John.

6. George Washington (22 Feb 1835 MO - 30 Nov 1888, bur Old Salem Cem, Greene Co, MO) was without a wife, with his brother John G in Greene Co in 1870. About 1871 he md Millisa R. BEDELL, and in 1880, this couple was in Greene Co, MO, without ch.

Alpheus HUFF md (2) in 1842 Sarah (GOSS) HOOVER (9 Nov ____ Rowan Co, NC - 27 May 1885 on a street-car in Springfield, MO), dau of Frederick and Sarah (ELSTON) GOSS, and widow of Felix HOOVER. She had seven HOOVER ch before her second marriage, namely: Demetrius; Cynthia; John Valentine; Christina; George; Elizabeth; and Margaret. She and Alpheus had:

7. Sarah (1842/43 MO - on 17 July 1860 md William C. DRYDEN of Webster Co, MO. They moved to OK and were in Commanche Co, OK 1901. There were 4 DRYDEN ch.-

8. Benjamin Franklin (18 Nov 1844 MO - 16 Dec 1883, bur Pleasant Ridge Cem, prob. in Webster Co, MO) c 1871 prob. in Webster Co, MO, md Rosena L. EZELL (Oct 1854 MO -) and lived in Webster Co. MO. Ch incl May; George; Bell; Margaret; and William F. In 1900, Rosena was in Greene Co with her hh, but she has not yet been located for 1910.

9. Nancy Lee (29 Oct 1846 MO - 10 Apr 1872, bur Marshfield Cem, Webster Co, MO) on 19 June 1866 md Dr. Joseph WESLEY. They lived in Webster Co, MO, and ch incl:

10. Felix Erastus (1848 - 1852).

Huff lineage is Alpheus and two wives of NY/KY and MO; poss. Dr. Huff of NY or KY;

References as of 29 June 1991:

1815, pvt, Capt Phelps's Comp, Col Byrd's Regt, MO & IL Volunteers, War of 1812.

1826 Franklin Co, MO, Alpheus Huff homesteaded at Gray's Summit on 8 May. Land was in Sec 6, Twp 43, Rn 2E.

1830 Franklin Co, MO, Alpheus Huff 300011-01001

1840 (Greene Co, MO, p 2)97, Alpheus Huff 1220101 - 0001 (This census entry would suggest that the wife died before census time in 1840.)

1850 (Greene Co, MO, Jackson twp, p 380, dw 1990, Alpheus Hough family.

1851 Greene Co, MO, Alpheus Huff estate administered.

1860 Webster Co, MO, Washington twp, p 714, Sarah Huff and her 2 Huff ch.

1870 Webster Co, MO, Washington twp, p 353, Sarah and son Benjamin F. Huff.

1880 Webster Co, MO, Washington twp, 45-132-19-32, Sarah Huff with family of her son Frank.

(Research By Granville W. Hough)

Edmund and Nancy (Jones) Huff of PA

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family**

Edmund Huff (ca 1747 - after 1810, Lycoming Co., PA) was a pioneer in Cumberland, Northumberland and Lycoming counties in PA. His origin is presently unknown. The name of his wife and at least three children are known.

Edmund Huff, before 1775, married Nancy Jones (1748/49 -) dau of Pickett and Elizabeth / Mary (James) Jones of Baltimore MD and Cumberland County, PA.

Children:

1. Elizabeth (1770 Northumberland Co., PA -
2. Hannah (1772 Northumberland Co., PA -
3. John (before 1778, -). Mentioned in a land transfer of 1799, from Edmund to son John. This John may be the John Huff listed in the 1820 Census as living in Chapman Township of Lycoming Co. (An area that later became Lumber Twp. in Cameron County. Also where Edmund F. appeared shortly after 1820.

After these three, there may be a generation gap, which could mean there was a second marriage or a grandchild was given the same name:

(4). Edmund F. Huff (1793, Northumberland Co., PA - 1870 Cameron Co., PA) In 1820, he married Magdalena ("Mary" or "Polly") Spangler (1802 - 1890) daughter of John and Mary (Strawbridge) Spangler. They had: John S. (Strawbridge ?); Nancy Jones; William Jones; Polly; Edmund Thompson; Strawbridge Edmund; and Samuel Edmund. (William J. had Francis Marion, who had Clarence Walter, who had Max Kenneth Huff.)

Lineage is Edmund and Nancy (Jones) Huff of Cumberland and Northumberland Co's, PA.

Note: The following references refer to "Edmond" and "Edward" Huff. There is some evidence that they are one and the same, but also evidence to the contrary. Since it had not been proven either way, both references are included here. Also, Edmund is often spelled Edmond, and even Edmon.

1766: Edmon Hoff applied for 200 "Eacors" on the North side of Armstrongs Creek, Paxtang Twp., Lancaster Co., PA. His application was to "include the improvments made by Czephaniah Hoff".

1768: Edmund Huff was on the tax list for Fermanaugh Twp, Cumberland Co. He had 268 acres at Delaware Run on the Juniata River, called Barley Field. The survey for this property was dated 19 April, 1768 and signed by John Lukens. It was made out to "Edward Huff", although the tax list shows "Edmund".

1768: Northumberland, Co., Nipenose Twp. Edmund Huff was on Antes Creek, Nipenose

Bottom (p159, History of West Branch Valley) This property was later lived on by Benjamin and Gersham Huff.

1769: Northumberland Co., PA Bald Eagle Twp. An early surveyer discovered Edmund Huff at Eagle's Nest near Milesburg. He was describes as "An early Cumberland Adventurer"

1774: Northumberland Co., PA, Lycoming Twp. Edmund was living one mile above the mouth of Lycoming Creek.

1776: Both Edmund and Edward Huff received Depreciation Pay from the county Militia. (pp 369, 682 PP Archives, Series 5, Vol 4. (Not on the same list).

1778 Both Edmund and Edward were privates in the Northumberland County Continental Line. (Soldiers of the Rev., p 682.) (Again, not on the same list). They always appear separately, which may lend some strength to the theory that they are the same person.

1778-1780: Northumberland Co., Turbit Twp., Valuation of 135.3 for State Tax; Edmund Huff. (PP Archives, p 422).

1778: Northumberland Co., Lycoming Twp. He may have joined in "The great runaway" and did not return until 1784.

1778: Northumberland Co., PA. Woodward Twp. Edmund Huff was living near Linden, a few miles west of Williamsport.

1779: Northumberland Co., PA. Edward Huff was admin. of the estate of Levy Jones.

1780: Northumberland Co., Turbot Twp. Edward Huff on State Census.

1781: Edmond Huff was a signer of the First petition to the State Government concerning their rights to land they had previously settled "beyond the purchase line".

1782: Northumberland Co., Turbot Twp. witnessed estate proceedings of William George, deceased; on 28 May.

1782: Northumberland Co., Turbett Twp, State Tax, 150 acres, Edmond Huff, pg 505.

1783: Northumberland Co., Bald Eagle Twp., Edward Huff on Federal Supply Tax list.

1783/84: Northumberland Co., Federal Supply Tax, 100 acres, Edward Huff, pg 557.

1784: Edward Huff signed the Second petition to the State authorities regarding their rights to the land they had previously settled "beyond the purchase line". Many persons signed both petitions (three years apart), but again, Edmond and Edward were not on the same petition. To date, no list or other document has been found where both names appear together. (two persons or one ?)

1784: Edmund may have reclaimed land vacated in the Great Runaway in 1778.

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family**

1785: Northumberland Co., Bald Eagle Twp., 100 acres, State Tax, Edmund Huff, pg 620
Note: 2 references to Tax in Bald Eagle Twp; one spelled Edward and the other Edmund!
1785: Northumberland Co., Edmund Huff held two Land Warrants for 300 acres each, on 25 July. (PPA, Series 3, Vol 25, p 70.)
1785: Northumberland Co., Bald Eagle Twp. Printed list of taxables show Edmund Huff. The original handwritten version shows "Edward" Huff. Also, the 100 acre valuation was entered then crossed out.
1786: Northumberland Co., Lycoming Twp. Edmund Huff, Joseph Mahaffey and James Grier were appointed Tax collectors for the township. Signature is on the final document submitted to the Board of Commissioners.
1786: Lycoming Twp formed from Lycoming Creek to Pine Creek. Edmond Hoff lived within that township at that time.
1786: Edmund Huff signed a petition to form Pine Creek Township. It was split off from Bald Eagle. It is interesting that Edmund Huff signed this petition while Edmond Hoff signed the Lycoming Township petition in the same year.
1786: Northum.Co., Lycoming Twp. Edmund Huff is taxed for livestock. (PPA p 710)
1787: Northumberland Co., Lycoming Twp. Edmund Huff taxed for 187 acres of land. Also Benjamin Huff was taxed in Nipenose Twp on 100 acres. John Huff is not listed.
1788: Northumberland Co., Lycoming Twp. Edmond Huff taxed on 170 acres of land and livestock. Also, John Huff appeared for the first time and was taxed on 60 acres.
1789: Northumberland Co. Lycoming Twp. Edmund and John Huff taxed for land and livestock. Edmund for 400 acres and John for 300 acres.
1790: Census for Northumberland Co. Edmund Huffle 1-5-6. Also John, 2-0-3, Benjamin 1-2-3 and William 2-0-1. (all spelled Huffle by the Census Enumerator)
1790: Edmund Huff signed a petition to the Govenor asking for speedy justice for the killers of two indians, else the settlement at Pine Creek would have to be abandoned.
1791: Northumberland Co. Lycoming Twp. Edmund and John taxed for land and stock.
1793: Northumberland Co. Edmund Huff held a land warrant for 400 acres, on 15 March. (PPA, Series 3, Vol 25, p 178).
1795: Lycoming County was formed on Apr 13th. It had townships of Muncy, Bald Eagle, Washington, Loyalsock, Lycoming, Nippenose and Pine Creek.
1799: Lycoming Co., PA. When Lycoming County was formed, Edmund Huff was in it's

territory. He was involved in Huff vs Latcha, regarding events that took place before the Great Runaway. (pp 422-424 Indian Land and It's Fair Play Settlers, by Linn.)

1799: Edmund Huff conveyed a tract of land known as "Longscot" to his son John Huff. The instrument was witnessed by Elizabeth and Hannah Huff. It was not filed until 1803. The exact location and size of the tract is not known. It lay on T_____ Creek, along the West Branch of the Susquehanna River in Lycoming County. The name of the creek is obscured.

1799: Northumberland Co., Edward Huff was appointed administrator for the Will of Levi Jones, who had died in Northumberland Co.
1800: Census, Lycoming Co., PA. Edmund Hoff 22202-00301. It seems likely that this large household represented two families, or grandchildren.

1800: Original Tax enumeration for the new Lycoming County. Edmund, 53, farmer; Nancy, 51, his wife; Elizabeth, 30 and Hannah, 28. (History of Lycoming Co., p 245.

1801: Lycoming County, Loyalsock, Edmund Huff was a customer in John Sloan's store.

1810: Lycoming Co., PA. Old Lycoming Township. Edmunde Hoff 00301-00201

1810: Lycoming Co., PA. Dunstable Township, Edmund Hoff, 10301-20010

The issue of Edmund/Edward, plus the existence of two Edmunds in 1810 has not been resolved. It appears that the Edmunde in Old Lycoming Twp in 1810 is the one being tracked since his first record in 1766. The Edmund in Dunstable may be a younger man, a son, nephew, etc.. Edmund's will has not been found, nor any probate records.

Research By Max K. Huff

CORRECTION: Last month, in the list of Subscribers, I misspelled Robert HAFF as Haft. His address is 402 Lee Ave.; Endwell, NY 13760-3344; and he is looking for all HAFF and HATHAWAY data.

The Huff/Hough/Hoff Newsletter

Published six times per year, By:

Max K. Huff

1746 Maux Dr.

Houston, TX 77043-3318

Phone 713-461-8718

Compuserve: 72160,501

Internet: mhuff@sccsi.com

Subscription Rate: \$15.00 per Annum

Volumes I and II available at \$12.00 each.

HUFF/HOUGH/HOFF NEWSLETTER

Volume 3 Number 5

15 September, 1995

Editor's Notes

On July 12th, Granville Hough had open-heart surgery; replacing a valve and several artery sections. I am happy to report that he is recovering very well. Last week I had the pleasure of visiting Carol and Granville in Laguna Hills, CA. They were one of the first residents of the famous Leisure World retirement community, over 20 years ago.

Before his operation, he had decided to transfer possession of his collection of Hough, Huff, Hoff, etc., data to me for future use. I will use it to assist others researching their ancestors, and continue to index the material and put it into electronic form. It will eventually be transferred to the Clayton Genealogical Library, in Houston. In the meantime, I will be happy to assist anyone with a research problem.

To give you an idea of the size of the collection, it filled the floor of a large van to a depth of two feet. Actually, it was 237 3-ring binders, plus the contents of a filing cabinet, and 100 diskettes. It is the result of 37 years of intense research on our surnames. We all owe him a debt of gratitude for gathering and preserving this immense collection. Some of this information undoubtedly no longer exists elsewhere. We all know the value of his published works over the years. There are several new manuscripts that we, or others, may publish in the future. He still has a few copies of some of his earlier publications. I will note the specific ones in the next newsletter.

Granville has retained records of his own family and will continue to work on that and the lines of his grandchildren. All questions on other lines will be referred to me.

I also welcome additions to the collection. If you care to send me a copy of the results of your research, it will be added to the overall collection, with due reference to the contributor.

Also, this issue is a little late, due to extensive travel this month

MKH

Revolutionary Soldiers and Patriots

Number 4 in a series

JAMES AND AMEY HUFF OF NJ, VA, GA, AND AL

James HUFF (13 Sep 1759 Hopewell, old Hunterdon (now Mercer) Co, NJ - c 1839 Perry Co, AL) stated he lived in Prince William Co, VA, in 1776 when he first served as a volunteer during the Rev. War. He served in Oct/Nov 1776 for 40 days in that war in VA troops under Capt. George Bell. In Sep 1781, he served under Capt. James McLusky and Col. Meriweather in the Siege of Yorktown. He stayed in VA after the war and lived there until 1789, when he moved to GA. By 1792, he was in Elbert Co. He lived in GA until 1819, when he moved to Perry Co, AL. When James HUFF first applied for a pension in 1833, it was turned down because he did not show more than six months of service. Later, he was able to prove he had indeed served more than six months and qualified. He received pension S-13476 until 1839. There was no family information in the pension papers.

Study of Loudoun Co, VA, records indicate that James probably lived as James HOFF in Loudoun Co, VA, (just north of Prince William Co at the time) during the 1782-88 time period. He was usually recorded as James HOFF, though he may have been mis-recorded as James HOUGH during some years. He is believed to be the person who md a widow there some time before 1785, Mrs. Amey BUCKLEY (c 1760 - prob d after 1830, Perry Co, AL). Her first husband, William BUCKLEY, Jr had died 16 Sep 1776 in Loudoun Co. She had at least one BUCKLEY ch, Elijah (11 Nov 1775 Loudoun Co, VA - 1855 Jasper Co, MS). This Elijah BUCKLEY in 1798 in GA md Nancy GUNTER and moved with HUFF relatives through GA into Perry Co, AL, then he moved alone on to Jasper Co, MS. A 11 Oct 1785 Loudoun Co Court Order required James HOFF, and Amey, his wife, formerly Amey BUCKLEY, administrators for the estate of William BUCKLEY, Jr, to give an accounting of their handling of the estate to John and

1

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family**

Joshua BUCKLEY. (Loudoun Co, VA, Court Order Book 1, p 111). William BUCKLEY, Sr, father-in-law of Amey, mentioned William BUCKLEY, Jr, deceased, as one of his ch in his 12 July 1786 will, probated 8 June 1779. Elijah BUCKLEY, son of the deceased William, Jr, was to receive his father's part. John and Joshua BUCKLEY, also sons of William, Sr, were his executors. In later years in Perry Co, AL, there were HUFF/BUCKLEY cousin marriages. James and Amey HOFF lived in VA through 1787 and probably a little later, though he does not appear on 1788 nor 1789 tax records in that county. In 1787, he was taxed for himself and another adult male, John HERRING. He was made Constable for his area of the county in Dec 1784. He was sued in Loudoun Co in 1787 by MITCHELL, then in 1788 by TRIPLETT, but a 1790 suit by HOP was discontinued.

There was also a Charles HOFF in Loudoun Co records, and a 1786 lawsuit showed James HOFF to be his assignee. There were probably brothers, certainly relatives. Charles HOFF was on Loudoun Co, VA, records from 1782 through 1788. There was a Charles HUFF/HOUGH later through 1795, but this could be another person. Confusing this record on Charles HOFF is the fact that in 1787, there was a Charles HOFF on both Loudoun Co and Prince William Co records. By 1794, one Charles HOFF held land on Clark Creek in Wilkes Co, GA.

There was another James HOOFF/HUFF/HOUGH in Loudoun Co concurrently with James HOFF. Their records are not readily separated today for the 1782-88 period. This James HOOFF family mostly settled later in Fauquier Co, VA. In 1787, James HOUGH was taxed for himself and two adults in his household, Gabriel and Leonard (or Lawrence) HOUGH. Gabriel is believed to be the person who farmed near or in Loudoun Co and died as a soldier during the War of 1812 as Gabriel HUFF. His son, James Boy HOOFF, also served during that war.

A Lawrence HOOFF or HUFF also stayed in the general area.

James HUFF can be identified in Elbert Co, GA, 1792-95, and on the 1801 tax list for that county. He was then on tax and other records until about 1818. He apparently lost his land in a Sheriff's sale in 1803, then again in another Sheriff's sale about 1818. In the second sale, his neighbor, John WHITE, Sr, bought the 100 acres on Falling Creek, then sold it to his son, John WHITE, Jr. James HUFF may have been the delegate from Elbert Co to the Georgia Constitutional Convention. There is no further information on the wife except that of the 1830

2

Perry Co, AL, census, and she possibly died before James. It could be that she survived James, but did not live long enough to collect a pension of her own. She was certainly alive in 1830, age over 60, possibly over 70. Likely, all her ch were born before 1800, but this is not known. The only HUFF child which can be identified with confidence is Mathias, who moved with James HUFF to Perry Co, AL, and lived near him. There were likely others, but Elbert Co, GA, records have not been studied.

1. Elijah BUCKLEY (11 Nov 1775 Loudoun Co, VA - 1855 Jasper Co, MS) in 1798 md in GA Nancy GUNTER (- 1863 Jasper Co, MS). They lived near James and Mathias HUFF households in Elbert Co, GA, and in Perry Co, AL, before settling in Jasper Co, MS. This family has not been traced, but there were many prominent BUCKLEY citizens of Jasper Co, MS. At one time they were associated with Richmond Nollis HOUGH in the same Baptist church association in Jasper Co.

2. Mathias (1789 VA - after 1860 Perry Co, AL) md Charlotte ????? (1789 SC - after 1860 Perry Co, AL) and ch incl Columbus T.; Lucian D. N.; and possibly Dandridge Milton "Dock"; G. A.; Benjamin M.; Ira H.; and others.

3. (Probably) Catherine (8 July 1784 VA - c 1859 Perry Co, AL) md John WHITE (31 July 1783 VA - 3 Feb 1843 Perry Co, AL), of VA parents, and their ch, born in GA and AL, incl Fanny; William; Amy; Ann; James; Fanny Margaret; Elizabeth; John; Sarah B.; and Perry S. This John WHITE, is almost certainly the John WHITE, Jr, who bought in 1807 from his father, John WHITE, Sr, land on Falling Creek next to James HUFF. This John WHITE may be the one who bought the James HUFF land about 1818 in a Sheriff's sale and later sold it to David DYE in 1821.

There is a note by James from his Rev. pension papers, that "his father died about twenty years after his service." This rules out Prince William Co, VA, families of Jonathan HOFF, who died in 1778, and Moore HOFF, who died in 1827. Two other HOOFF families were there in 1782 and 1783, Peter, Sr, and Peter, Jr. Charles HOFF also served in the Rev. War from Prince William Co. In 1787, Peter HOFF, Sr, and Charles HOFF were taxed in Prince William Co. Daniel, Moore, and Powell HOFF were also in the county in 1787. It seems likely that James, Peter, Sr, Peter, Jr, Charles, and a younger Mathias HOFF all joined in a

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family**

move to GA about 1788/1789. The note of James' father dying about twenty years James' service in 1781 coincides with the will and death of Peter HOFF in Wilkes Co, GA, in Dec 1801.

Huff lineage is James and Mrs. Amey (Buckley) of NJ, VA, GA, and Perry Co, AL; possibly Peter and Elizabeth Hoff of NJ, VA, and GA; poss. Charles and Angelica (Johnson) Hoff of NY and Hunterdon Co, NJ; Derrick Pauluszen and Sarah (Yeats) Hoff of NY and NJ; immigrant Paulus Dirkse of the Netherlands and New Amsterdam (this family adopted the name HOFF when the English took over New Netherland and required surnames.)

References for HuJ&AB1, VA4, GA8, AL2, NJ5, 10 Mar 1995:

Before 1776. Move from NJ to Prince William Co, VA.

1776-81 Service during the Rev War period under Capt Bell, Capt McLusky, and Col Meriweather in VA units.

1782-88 Loudoun Co, VA, Tax and Court Records, and as recorded pp 112-113, 122-123, 186-187, 387-391, O. L. Hough, Hough in Loudoun Co, VA, 1744-1850, 1974.

1785 Loudoun Co, VA, Court Order Book 1 shows James and Mrs. Amey (Buckley) had md. 1786 Ruth Sparacio, pp 11-12, VA County Court Records, Will Abstracts of Loudoun Co, VA, Will Book D, show the William Buckley will.

1789 Move from VA to GA.

1792-95 Elbert Co, GA, records show James Huff

1801 Elbert Co, GA, tax list shows James Huff, Elija Buckley, and John White on Falling Creek.

1803 Elbert Co, GA, James Huff's land sold to Lewis Moseley in a sheriff's sale (100 acres on Falling Creek) (DB H:151).

1801 Wilkes Co, Ga, will of Peter Huff, witnessed by Mathis Hoff, possibly administered by Charles Hoff.

1807 Elbert Co, GA, John White, Sr, sold to John White, Jr, 100 acres of land on Falling Creek bounded by James Huff, Sam Sewell, and Shepherd (DB P:153)

1814 Elbert Co, GA, Tax List, Goss Dist, pp 19-20, Mathias Huff, Elijah Buckley, and James Huff listed.

1815 Elbert Co, GA, Tax List, p 13 shows James HUFF as #7, John White, Jr, as #8, John White, Sr, as #9, and Mathias Huff on p 14.

1819 Perry Co, AL, James & Mathias Huff settled from GA 1820

1821 Elbert Co, GA, John White sold David Dye 100 acres on Falling Creek, designated as James Huff land which White had obtained in a Sheriff's sale about 1818. (DB T:9).

1830 Perry Co, AL, p 58, James Huff
00000000001-0000000001.

Mathias Huff and Elijah Buckley were on p 57.

1833-1839 Perry Co, AL, James Huff pension S-13476 being developed and awarded. An interim # may have been 22419.

1836 Perry Co residents James Huff and William White bought land in Twp 19, Rn 9, on 14 Mar 1836, at Cahaba Land Office. (This was likely a younger person.)

1839 Perry Co, AL, last pension payment, 1 Feb 1839.

1843 Perry Co, AL, estate sale of John White, Sr, apparent father of John White listed above, included buyers E. Buckley, A. Buckley, Benjamin Huff, and M. M. Buckley, probable neighbors and relatives of James and Amey (Buckley) Huff.

Prince William Co, VA, tax and probate records, p 276, Virginia Militia in the Revolution. James Huff of Perry Co, AL, age 74, indicated his service.

Research by Ogretta Huttash, 1502 S. Jackson, Jacksonville, TX 75766.

Research by Mrs. David R. Warnock, 1016 Keith Dr, Hurst, TX 76053.

Contributed By Granville W. Hough

Pre-1700 Immigrants

Number 4 in a series.

**THOMAS AND JANE HOUGH OF
ENGLAND, PA, AND NJ**

Thomas HOUGH (c 1664 Cheshire, England - 1736 NJ) was one of the original Quaker HOUGH individuals who came to PA with William PENN. He was listed as an indentured servant to John HOUGH of Cheshire, England, and Middletown. Bucks co, PA. He arrived with John on the "Friendship Of Liverpool," in the 9th month, 1684. He was quite young, but he paid off his transportation and established himself in Bucks Co, PA, but was in Burlington Co, NJ, "above the Falls of Delaware," by 1699. He was of Hopewell twp in 1704. On 20 Dec 1704 in Falls MM, Bucks Co, PA, he md Jane COWIN (- 1759 PA), and they lived in PA and NJ. Their ch incl:

1. Mary (1714 PA -) on 1 Apr 1734 md Benjamin CRIPPS.

2. Sarah () after 1759 md Andrew SAWMILL.

3. Jonathan (8 Aug 1720 PA - 21 June 1778 NJ) on 30 Jul 1744 md Elizabeth BRYAN and had

3

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family**

Daniel; Letitia; Samuel; Thomas; William; Benjamin B.; Jonathan; Jane; Rebecca; Mary; and Elizabeth.

4. Hannah () md (1) Daniel HAYNES and (2) Isaac FALL. She had two FALL ch, May and Jane.

5. Jane () Unm in 1759.

These five ch all settled in NJ. It is possible there were other ch, but none have ever been identified. After Thomas died, Widow Jane HOUGH on 18 Mar 1739 in Bucks Co, PA, md (2) William CHADWICK of Solebury twp. She made her will in 1750, with codicil of 1759, probated 1759.

For the next eight generations, only one male in this line carried forward the HOUGH name, assuming there was no other male ch to Thomas and Jane. This makes an unusual family tree.

Hough lineage is Thomas and Jane (Cowin) of England, PA, and NJ;

References for HoT&JC1, NJ4, PA4, 14 Mar 1995:

p 173, O. L. Hough, Hough in Bucks Co, PA. Quaker Records of Falls MM, Bucks Co, PA, and Mount Holly MM, Burlington Co, NJ.

1696 Burlington Co, NJ, Springfield twp, Thomas HOUGH received 2 deeds for land near the falls of the Delaware, which he sold to Richard SCUDDER in March, 1709/

1736 Burlington Co, NJ, Will Book C:2921-2924, will of Thomas Hough.

1750 and 1759 Bucks Co, PA, Jane Chadwick will of 1750 and codicil of 1759.

pp 108-109, 172-173, Walter L. Sheppard, Jr, Passengers and Ships Prior to 1684, 1970. (This discussion also references Vol XXI:518, NJ Archives.)

Contributed By Granville W. Hough

DANIEL AND ELIZABETH HUFF OF NJ, NC, AND OH

Daniel HUFF (24 Feb 1747 NJ - 12 Jan 1816 OH, bur Fairfield Cem, Leesburg, Highland Co) apparently moved with his parents from NJ or PA to the Quaker communities of VA and NC. Family tradition indicates that he was of a weakly constitution. He either went or was sent to the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia to live with a Dr. NAVE. Elizabeth CHRISTIE (15 Apr 1740/1748 Winchester, VA - 12 Oct 1800 Surry Co, NC), dau of Conrad and Helen (MONTGOMERY) CHRISTIE of Dinwiddie Co, VA, was in the doctor's hh; and the two

young people got acquainted and md. It was also stated that Elizabeth had been reared by Dr. NAVE. Daniel and Elizabeth were ardent Quakers who took part in organizing meetings and eventually in the move between 1805 and 1820 to Northwest Territories where Quakers could avoid slavery. Ch:

1. Mary (3 Oct 1767 NC - 3/1/1809 Yadkin Co, NC) on 8/12m/1791 md John BOND 6/15/1769 Guilford Co, NC - 12/5/1860 Henry Co, NC) and had at least two ch:

2. Jemima (3 June 1769 NC -) on 7/2m/1793 md Joseph MARSHALL.

3. John (2 Nov 1770 NC - 2 Oct 1823 IN) may have md (1) ??? on 4/10m/1793. On 6 May 1810 in NC md Mary BURNSIDE (11/7m/1779 -) and had James; Christie B.; Matilda; Amelia; Daniel; Nathan; Tamer; and Asa. This family moved to IN by 3 Apr 1819 and lived in Wayne Co.

4. Martha (23/11m/1772 NC - 1851 IN) on 9/1m/1794 md Israel HOUGH, son of William and Elizabeth HOUGH, and moved on 7 May 1814 White Water MM, Wayne Co, IN. No ch are known, though there were ch in their hh as nephews, nieces, or wards. Niece Martha HUTCHENS moved with the couple to IN. Martha d. in the home of her husband's nephew, William and Keziah (HUFF) HOUGH.

5. Daniel (12/9m/1774 NC - 19 Apr 1850 OH) on 11-8-1792 md Sarah BURNSIDE and had James; John; Rebecca; Daniel; Rachel; Mary; John; Sarah; Jesse; Elizabeth; and Lydia. They moved to Fairfield MM in Highland Co, OH, on 6 May 1811. He md (2) on 3 Mar 1842 Ruth MCPHERSON but had no more ch.

6. Anna (19 Feb 1776 NC -) on 7 May 1795 md Edward BOND (24/1m/1774 -), and BOND ch were:

7. Jesse (3 Dec 1777 NC - 16 Nov 1860 IN) on 11 Apr 1799 md Elizabeth BURNSIDE (30/10m/1774 - 20 Nov 1838, bur Fairfield Cem) and had Asa; Mary Ann; Themia; Elizabeth; Lydia; Daniel C.; Sarah; and Keziah. This family moved to IN in 1819. Jesse may have had an earlier marriage on 4 Sep 1796.

8. Keziah (20 Dec 1799 NC - 25 Feb 1804 NC) on 17 Nov 1796 md Anderson HUTCHENS (20/8m/1778 -) and had at least 5 ch: Jesse; Elizabeth; Martha; Daniel; and William. Of these, Martha moved to IN with her aunt Martha HOUGH.

9. Elizabeth (21 Apr 1782 NC -) on 12 Oct 1797 md William DAVIS and may have lived in Carroll Co, VA, for some time before moving to IN and IA. They had 14 ch.

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family**

10. Lydia (2 Apr 1786 NC - 17 Oct 1800 NC).
11. Joshua (8 Aug 1788 NC - 29 Aug ???, after 1860 NC) on 3 Mar 1807 md (1) Rachel MARTIN (17/6m/1787 - 12 June 1845) and had Daniel; Margaret; Elizabeth; Patience; John; Simon; Joshua Christy; and Jesse Martin. He md (2) Susanna JOHNSON and had David Anderson and Margaret. Joshua stayed in NC.
12. Margaret (2 Jan 1792 NC -) on 2 May 1807 md John VESTAL.

Daniel md (2) on 5 May 1803 in NC Mrs. Margaret (BEALE) HORTON (12 Oct 1757 - 18 Nov 1833 Richland, IN), dau of Quaker Minister Thomas and Sarah BEALE, and widow of James HORTON. She had a son, James HORTON, from her first marriage, mentioned in Daniel HUFF's 1815 will in Highland Co, OH. When she and Daniel md, she was considered a widow because James HORTON had gone on a trip and never returned. His horse, a mare, returned with a colt some months later; and she was found standing at the meeting house hitching post where she had stood many times before. James HORTON was assumed to have met with an accident or was killed by Indians. Margaret was a Quakeress minister.

A Huff lineage worked out for patriotic societies many years ago is Daniel and Elizabeth (Christie) of NJ, NC, and OH; poss. Daniel and Mary (Worley) of NJ, VA, and NC; poss. Daniel and Elizabeth (Dudley) of PA and NJ; poss. John and Polly (Litter) Huff of NJ; poss. John and Sarah (Burt) of England and NJ. (No record has ever been found for the last two persons or families. A more likely lineage is that the Daniel who md Elizabeth (Dudley) was son of John and Hannah () of England and PA.)

In 1884, a lineage was given for Daniel, son of John above, as: "Daniel Huff, son of John Huff, the son of Daniel Huff, the son of Daniel Huff, the son of Daniel Huff, was born in Surry Co, NC, Nov 29, 1816 and in 1819 his parents John and Mary Huff emigrated to Wayne County, Ind... His ancestors were of English extraction..." This is likely the most accurate lineage back to the first Daniel, who could have been the Daniel HOUGH, son of John and Hannah, born in Bucks Co, PA, in 1693; however, this has never been confirmed. (Vol II:655, History of Wayne County, Indiana, 1884).

References for HuD&E2, NC2, 31 Jan 1993:
Hinshaw's Quaker Records for NC and OH
1786 Surry Co, NC, Daniel Huff, 4 males, 7 females, 11 blacks.
1790 Surry Co, NC, Daniel Hough 3-2-7

1800 Surry Co, NC, Daniel Huff, 2 males, 3 females

1814 Highland Co, OH, Daniel Huff on tax records.

1815/16 Highland Co, OH, Daniel Huff Will, probated 3, 6, 1816, listed wife Margaret; stepson James Horton; g. son William Hutchens; Mary Bond's ch Jemima and Marshall; Keziah Hutchen's ch Jesse; Elizabeth; and Martha; and his own ch John; Martha; Daniel; Anna; Elizabeth Davis; Joshua; Margaret; and Jesse. Executor was son Daniel Huff and friend Eunion Williams.

**WILLIAM AND CHARITY HOUGH OF
NY AND NJ**

William HOUGH (23 Aug 1775 - 25 Aug 1831 NJ, bur Bethesda Methodist Cem, Monmouth Co) md Charity ??? (1775 NY - 27 1865, age 90-1-26, bur Bethesda Meth Cem). William and Charity in 1811 bought land on Timber Creek, Howell twp, Monmouth Co, NJ. At the time, they were from New York City. Their ch are listed in the 1823 will of William and the 1865 will of Charity. William listed wife Charity and 10 ch: Polly; William C.; John; Gersham; Ann; Sarah; Levy; Abraham; Oliver; and Elizabeth. The youngest son, Oliver, was under 21. Executors were Charity and William C. Witnesses were Joseph GOODENOUGH, J. STOUT, and James JOHNSTON, Jr. In her will of 1865, Charity listed 9 ch, not including Levy. Mary; William C.; John; Gersham; Ann; Sarah; Oliver; Abraham; and Elizabeth. Oliver was executor of his mother's will. Their ch:

1. Mary "Polly" (c 1796 - before 1825) md Combs SMITH or Edward TAYLOR. In 1865, Combs SMITH seems to have received her share of the estate.
2. William C. (c 1798 - before 1847) md Deborah WOLLEY and was on 1830 and 1840 censuses for Monmouth Co, Howell twp, with a large household. In 1865, his ch were to get his share of the estate, except son Levi to get no part.
3. John (c 1800 - bef 1836) md Charity ??? and was in Monmouth Co in 1840 with a hh. He apparently had heirs in 1865.
4. Gersham (c 1803 - 5 Jan 1825) md Mary LONGSTREET, and apparently had heirs in 1865.
5. Sarah (12 Dec 1806 - 21 June 1890) md John-son TAYLOR.

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family**

It appears that Sarah and Annah may have the same birth day. They were listed together in both wills. Likely, they were twins.

6. Annah (prob. 12 Dec 1806 - 22 Jul 1886, age 79-8-8, bur Bethesda Meth. Cem) on 22 Mar 1837 md Thomas W. LONGSTREET and prob lived in Monmouth Co.

7. Levi (15 Nov 1808 - 15 Sep 1827, age nearly 19, bur Bethesda Meth Cem).

8. Abraham (c 1810 - before 1865) md before 1836 Margaret A. ???

9. Oliver (7 Nov 1813 Howell, Monmouth Co, NJ - 13 Apr 1887 NJ) who was recorded as HUFF. He md on 17 Jan 1836 Elizabeth MEGILL (20 Aug 1812 NJ - 22 Jan 1892), dau of Joseph and Sarah W. (SMITH) MEGILL, and had William; Joseph; Abraham; George; Monroe; Oliver; and Sarah A. He lived in Howell twp on land acquired from the MEGILL fam.

10. Elizabeth (3 June 1816 Monmouth Co, NJ - 23 Sep 1887) on 14 Nov 1830 md (1) Jonathan P. CLAYTON and (2) James M. LONGSTREET.

?? Ann HOUGH md John BROWN in Monmouth Co, NJ, 18 Feb 1838. This was likely a grandchild.

?? Maria HOUGH md Joseph BLAKE on 4 Dec 1794 in Trinity Church Parish in New York City. There could be a relationship.

Hough lineage is William and Charity () of NYC and NJ;

References for HoW&C1, 26 Sep 1991:

1800 poss New York Co, NY, p 918, William Hoff 10000-11010 (there seems to be an error in this recording).

1810 poss New York Co, NY, p 185 William Huff 30010-00??? (this recording is incomplete).

1811 Monmouth Co, NJ, 95 acre land purchase by William and Charity Hough of NY City on 17 Jan 1811 from Benjamin Tharp.

1818 Monmouth Co, NJ, Howell twp, William Hough bought 41+ acres from Andrew Bell of Perth Amboy. It was south of Timber Swamp Brook.

1820

1823 Monmouth Co, NJ, Will Book C:226, will of 14 Aug 1823, probated 24 Sep 1831 for William Hough.

1830 Monmouth Co, NJ, Howell, p 282, William C. Hough 111001-102001

1836 Monmouth Co, NJ, on 5 Mar 1836, Charity Hough transferred the William Huff land (95 + 41+ acres) to Oliver Hough, Ann Hough, and Johnson Taylor.

1837 Monmouth Co, NJ, on 18 Mar 1837, Oliver and Elizabeth Hough, James M. and Elizabeth Longstreet, and Ann Hough sold the William Huff land to Johnson Taylor.

1840 Monmouth Co, NJ, Howell, p 183, William C. Hough 1020001-0110001

1840 Monmouth Co, NJ, p 125, Upper Freehold, John Hough 110001-10001 (This may be the wrong person).

1860 Monmouth Co, NJ, p 75, Howell, Charity Huff with James and Elizabeth Longstreet.

1865 Monmouth Co, NJ, Will Book H:363, Charity Huff will of 8 Oct 1865, probated 6 Nov 1865.

Research by Richard Anderson, 49 Hubbard Ave, Red Bank, NJ, 07701.

Research By Granville W. Hough

**JOHN A. AND CATHERINE A.
HOUGH OF NJ**

John Allen HOUGH (26 Sep 1819 NJ - 19 Jan 1905 Port Jervis, NY) on 15 Jan 1845 in Sussex Co, NJ, md Catherine A. COMPTON (2 May 1823 - 26 Aug 1890). W. C. NELSON performed the marriage. (p 187, 2nd Marriage Gook, Sussex Co, NJ). Ch incl:

1. Albert (Oct 1846 NJ - 31 Dec 1866, age 20).

2. Oscar (4 Sep 1851 NJ - 6 Jan 1932) in 1876 md Mary Caroline LEWIS and had: In 1880, John A. and Catherine lived with Oscar, whose wife was listed as Horris.

In 1860, a young girl, Seeney HINKLE (1846) lived with this family. John A. HOUGH was a schoolteacher.

Hough lineage is John Allen and Catherine A. (Compton) of NJ; William and Rebecca (Jaynes) of NJ; John, Jr, and Elizabeth (Hunt) of NJ; John, Sr, of England and NJ.

References for HoJA&CA1, 23 Sep 1991:

Gravestones at Frankford Plains Cem, Sussex Co, NJ.

1830 Sussex Co, NJ, p 202, Frankford, with William Hough 00102001-01111001

1840 Sussex Co, NJ, p 25, Frankford, with Rev. William Hough 000011001-00102001

1850 Sussex Co, NJ, p 261, Frankford, John A. Hough fam.

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family**

1860 Sussex Co, NJ, Newton dw 99, John A. Hough fam.

1880 Sussex Co, NJ, Wantage, 21-188-5-5, with son Oscar Hough.

Contributed By Granville W. Hough

**OLIVER M. AND CYNTHIA M. HUFF OF
GA, MS, AND TN**

Oliver Martin HUFF (31 Mar 1831 Gwinnett Co, GA - 8 Oct 1914 MS) on 1849 in Gwinnett Co, GA, md Cynthia M. EVANS (June 1 83 2 GA - after 19 1 0), dau of ? They started their fam in GA but moved before 1860 to Clarke Co, MS, where he had a land grant (Book 0- 1:466) in twp 4, rn 18, see 17, date not recorded. Oliver was in Clarke County when the Civil War started. He enlisted in Sep 1861 in Comp. F, Tolson Guards, at Buckley's Store in Jasper Co, but he actually served in Comp D, 8th Miss. Inf, the "Ellisville Invincibles." He was wounded in the kidney at Murphreesboro, TN, in Sep 1863, and was at home on leave when his company was surrendered at Richmond, VA. He applied for state pension on 15 Aug 1900, stating he had lived in Miss. for 25 years. He rented land and did not own his home at that time.

After the War, Oliver returned to Clarke Co, MS, and was on the state census there in 1866. By 1870, he was in Gibson Co, TN. Then he returned to Northeast Miss. to what became Alcorn Co about 1875. Alcorn Co had been formed in 1870 from Tippah and Tishomingo. This county borders TN, and the Battle of Shiloh had been fought just north of its border. The land is hilly and not as desirable as other parts of the state. Most of the settlers were small landholders and farmers from GA, AL, and TN. Much of the increase in population moved on westward into MS, TN, AR, and TX. Oliver and Cynthia had at least nine ch:

1. Henry A. (July 1850 GA - 1914 Alcorn Co, MS) md (1) Elizabeth N. BUTRAM (1850 TN c 1895 MS) and (2) Mrs. Sallie C. TAYLOR (1857 MS -) and lived in TN and MS. Ch included Christopher C.; Cordelia; Ollie B.; Edward Glen; Mandie; Oliver Lewis; Earnest Steele; Otis Dyer; and Myrtle.

Henry A. md (2) on 6 Nov 1895 in Alcorn Co, MS, Mrs. Sallie C. TAYLOR, whose three TAYLOR ch lived with the fam in 1900 as Beryl; Myrtie; and Emma. She had DO HUFF ch.

2. William O. (1852 GA -) may have md several times. On 24 Aug 1879 in Alcorn Co, MS, md Julia J. DILLON. There were no ch in 1880. By 1900, the wife was Maud ??? (Feb 1853 TN -). In 1910, he lived in Meridian, MS, and the wife was listed as Mary (1861 MS). He had lived in TX and MS. Ch incl Oscar M.; David B.; Ellis J.; and Grace F. In 1910, Oliver M. and Cynthia HUFF, his parents, were with this family.

3. Thomas A. "Tom" (I 854 GA - after 1920 prob. Lonoce Co, AR) lived in AR in 1914 and in 1920. He md (1) prob in Gibson Co, TN, Margaret??? (1858 TN -) and her ch incl James Robert; William; and Clay. Tom md (2) on 14 Oct 1888 in Alcorn Co, MS, Rebecca KIMMONS (Oct 1856 GA - before 1910), and her ch were Dock A.; Walter; and poss Berton.

4. James A. (I Mar 1856 TN - 2 Mar 1912 MS) md (1) on 10 Oct 1879 in Alcorn Co, MS, Callie SITTON and she had Floyd Myram and possibly others. James A. md (2) on 12 Aug 1889 in Alcorn Co, MS, Maggie LEWIS (Oct 1870 MS - after 1920) and lived in Alcorn Co. Her ch incl Wiley W.; Eddie A.; Pearl C.; Willie M; Lorena; Callie; Odel; and Myrtle. (The TN date of birth is inconsistent with what is known of this family's travels. It was more likely GA.)

5. John A. (Feb 1858 GA -) on 5 Dec 1878 in Alcorn Co, MS, md Cassie M. O. BLAKENEY (Nov 1859 MS -) and moved to TX. Ch incl Barney M.; Elmer; John; Martin; Charles Douglas; Lilly; and Hallie.

6. Adolphus M. (29 June 1860 MS - 8 Mar 1836 MS) lived at Corinth, MS, md on 6 Apr 1893 in Alcorn Co, MS, to Crecia WILSON (Aug 1866 GA -). Ch incl Bird; George; Hollis V.; Kelly; Pearl; Minnie; Dock; Winnie; and Roy.

7. George W. (1861 MS -) no info.

8. Mary (I 863 MS -) was shown as born in GA, but more likely she was born in MS. She md Charles KING and lived in Oakland community of Alcorn Co.

9. Iantha (I 867 MS - md ??????) WOOD and I ived in Itawamba Co, MS. (Iantha was a name frequently found among descendants of John HUFF.)

Huff lineage is Oliver M. and Cynthia M. (Evans) of GA, MS, and TN; John and Malinda (Martin) of VA and GA; George and Amey (Bowles) of VA, NC, and GA; Huff families of Brunswick Co, VA;

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hough-Huff Family**

References for HUOM&CM I, GA5, MS 1, TN2, 23 Apr 1994:

1840 Gwinnett Co, GA, p 77, with John Huff 2101001-0111001

1850 Gwinnett Co, GA, 36th Dist, p 190, dw 876, Oliver & Cynthia Huff fam.

1860 Clarke Co, MS, O. M. Huff land grant (DB 0-1:466).

1861-65 service as pvt in Comp D, 8th Miss Inf. 1870 Gibson Co, TN, CD 21, dw 95, p 518, Martin & Cynthia fam.

1876 Alcorn Co, MS, Oliver purchased 80 acres from F. P. Morrison. Later, Oliver Huff bought land from E. D. Haynie.

1878 Alcorn Co, MS, O. M. and C. M. Huff sold the 80 purchase to P. J. Dillon. (Book 7, p 427). P. J. Dillon in turn sold the land to John A. Huff. John A. and Cassie then sold this 80 acres in 1886 to A. M. Huff. Later A. M. and Chrissie Huff in 1886 sold the land to R. F. Young.

1880 Alcorn Co, MS, #87, 4-4-10-59 Oliver M. Huff fam.

1899 Alcorn Co, MS, O. M. and C. M. Huff sold land to S. C. King (Book 20, p IO). S. C. King may have been a son-in-law. Son-in-law Charles King gave the death certificate information for Oliver Huff.

1900 Alcorn Co, MS, Oliver Huff apparently sold all his land. (Book 20, p 517). This may have been to qualify for a pension.

1900 Alcorn Co, MS, Beat 2, Oliver M. Huff hh.

1910 Lauderdale Co, MS, Meridian, 42-10, Oliver and Cynthia listed with son William O. Huff.

1914 O. M. Huff obit on 15 Oct in the ProL Yressive Mississippman, p 8, col 1. He was bur. in Salem Cem, Alcorn Co, MS.

GEORGE W. AND EFFIE HUFF OF GA W. HUFF (Aug 1880 GA -) on 3 Apr 1910 md Effie LEE (I 884 GA -) and they lived in Oconee Co in 1910, then in Clarke in 1920. In 1910, his mother Martha A. was with him, as well as a niece, Martharin HUFF (1902 GA). Ch: 1. Marvin (1912 GA -

Huff lineage is George W. and Effie (Lee) of GA; Wiley J. and Martha A. Owens) of GA; Wiley and Matilda (Miller) of GA; Henry and ??? of MD, NC, and GA; Valentine and ??? of MD and NC;

References for HUGW&EL I, GA5, 13 Mar 1993:

1900 Oconee Co, GA, Wild Cat, 54-82- 1 0-1 1, with James Huff fam.

1910 Oconee Co, GA, 120-1-73, George and Effie hh, with his mother Martha A. and a niece Martharin.

1920 Clarke Co, GA, Whitehall, 22-15-7-68, George and Effie Huff fam.

Note: All of the articles in this issue are from the Granville W. Hough Collection. Having this at hand certainly makes it easy to turn out a Newsletter. It's also fortunate that his collection is sufficient to **fill** Newsletters for years. The collection came sorted by Name and Location. Please include all known info on locations, as well as names, with any query. MKH

Query from: Helen P. Jaeggars - I 00 I Padenreich Ave, Gadsden, AL 35903-2903. Ph 205546-8067. - **Abraham Huff Sr.** D. SEP 1847, Steeleville, Crawford Co, MO. Court record signed 15 Sep 1848 stated that land in Big Spring Twp was bought back by Snowden Huff. Abraham, Sr. Md ?Sarah Anne? Children: Nancy; Mary; Abraham, Jr; Snowden; George; Benjamin.

Abraham, Jr, b. 20 Jan 1825 Sandusky, Erie, OH left MO. Md. 11 Feb 1847 Lucy Ward in Tontogony, Wood Co, OH. He traveled last 25 years of his life and died Sep 1876 in CA. I need more family information.

The Huff/Hough/Hoff Newsletter
Published 6 times per year. All subscriptions expire in December. Subscription rate is \$15.00 per year. Back issues for years 1993 and 1994 are available at \$12.00 per year. Make checks payable to:

Max K. Huff
1746 Maux Dr.
Houston, TX 77043-3318

Phone: 713-461-8718 (after 6.00PM CDT)
Fax: (Same as above - call first)
Compuserve: 72160,501
Microsoft Network: Max_Huff@msn.com
Internet: mhuff@sccsi.com

PAGE 4B, COURIER/COUNTY NEWS, THURSDAY, JANUARY 26, 1995

Looking Back . . .



See if you can identify who the people are in this week's picture. The identification will be in next week's newspaper.

Bring your old photos by, along with identity of people in the photo, and a stamped, self addressed envelope so your pictures may be returned.

The photo last week was of J.M. Cooper, Jr., Granville Hough and Ercel Barlow. It was taken in August of 1941 at Percy Quinn Park in Magnolia, Mississippi, at the Boy's Conservation School. Mr. Cooper brought this photo in. Cooper lives in Magee. Hough lives in California and Barlow in Louisiana.

son County News

206 N. Main/P.O. Box 338,
Magee, MS 39111

120 Court Ave./P.O. Box
97, Mendenhall, MS 39114

Hough

FRIDAY-SATURDAY, AUGUST 25-26, 1995

THE MISSISSIPPI PRESS

The record

Marriage licenses

The following couples applied for marriage licenses with the Jackson County Circuit Clerk July 28-Aug. 21:

Joe C. Butler, 28, 15316 Old River Road, Vancleave, and Debby L. Beasley, 32, 13235 Ware Lake Road, Vancleave; Jimmy Evans Jr., 35, and Martha A. Nelson, 42, both of 2037 Southaven, Gautier;

Martin R. Seidman, 53, and Melanie M. Burrows, 34, both of Slidell, La.;

Robert E. Cockrell, 53, and Kimberley S. Cross, 34, both of 1814 Ray St., Ocean Springs;

John D. Bang, 29, 10605 Streamwater, Vancleave, and Connie D. Pullens, 20, 23009 Hwy 57, Vancleave;

Jason A. DeFore, 21, Warner Robins, Ga., and Maranda C. Lamkin, 18, Hurley;

Clifton D. Thomas Sr., 78, 4710 Coronado Ave., Pascagoula, and Sadie I. Jones, 60, 1823 Parsley Ave., Pascagoula;

James N. Hough, 26, 495 Poppas Ferry Road, Biloxi, and Cherie N. Crawford, 21, 1106 22nd St., Pascagoula;

Crawford-Hough

ESCATAWPA — Cherie' Nichole Crawford of Pascagoula and James Nolan Hough of Biloxi were married Aug. 18, 1995, at Escatawpa Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Elder R.A. Tristani officiated at the double ring, candlelight ceremony.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Tommy (Pam) Cumbest of Pascagoula. The bridegroom is the son of Beverly Hough of Nederland, Texas, and the late John E. Hough Sr.

Serving her sister as maid of honor was Ann Cumbest of Pascagoula. The flower girl was Meghan Pierce, cousin of the bride of Movella, Miss.

Serving his twin brother as best man was George Hough of Nederland. The ushers were John E. Hough Jr., brother of the bridegroom of Oakridge, Tenn.; and Ryan Hough, nephew of the bridegroom of Ocean Springs.

The reception was at the church fellowship hall. After a wedding trip



Mr. and Mrs. James Hough

to New Orleans, La., the couple is at home in Biloxi. The rehearsal dinner was at Lakeview Catfish Cabin.

Elmer R. Ladnier, 10-Year-Old Boy Succumbs Friday

Elmer Ray Ladnier, 10, died Friday at the home of his parents, the Elmer Ladniers, Vancleave, after a lengthy illness.

He was a native and lifelong resident of Vancleave and a member of Emanuel Unity Baptist Church.

Other survivors are a brother, Tony Lamar; two sisters, Eula Faye and Thelma Jean; his maternal grandfather, Maney Ely of Vancleave; and paternal grandmother, Mrs. Viola Ladnier, Rt. 1, Ocean Springs.

Funeral services were held Sunday at Emanuel Baptist with the Rev. Bob Story officiating. Interment was in Beulah Cemetery.

Pall bearers were members of his Sunday school class. 6-22-56

Hough

Special supplement to Wednesday,
December 18, 1991, Mississippi Press

Donated clippings offer information on WWII troopers

By REGINA HINES

Certified Genealogical Record Searcher

From the time that the United States went to war in late 1941, Beulah Lee, a Biloxi native, collected newspaper clippings about Coast men and women who were in the Armed Forces.

Last year Mrs. Lee, who has since moved to Meridian, donated two scrapbooks in which she mounted the clippings to the Biloxi Library. Murella Powell, genealogy librarian, said the names appearing in the clippings have now been indexed as a finding aid for researchers.

Both the scrapbooks and the index can be found in the genealogy section at the library.

Mrs. Lee had been tempted to discard the crumbling clippings a few years ago, but instead she soaked the paper to remove the articles and placed them in new scrapbooks for presentation to the library earlier this year.

Ms. Powell said the items contain much good biographical information and photos about active duty personnel.

CENSUS DEPARTMENT MOVES

The office which provides copies of census documents to assist living U.S. citizens in proving their age moved a few months ago from Pittsburg, Kan., to Jeffersonville, Ind.

The Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce, will search for the census entry for an individual who needs legal proof of age, but lacks a birth certificate. A fee is charged for this service.

Regulation forms which are to be used in making this type of request may be obtained by writing the Bureau of the Census, P.O. Box 1545, Jeffersonville, Ind. 47131.

WAS MARY A HOUGH?

Barbara F. Calametti, 19030



Branches and twigs

Rio Vista Drive, Fairhope, AL 36532, wants to know whether the maiden name of Mary, the wife of Lucius C. Martin, was Hough. Lucius was born about 1797 in Virginia and Mary was born about 1818 in Alabama.

They lived in Wayne County, Miss., with their children Richard, Pinkney, Oliver P., Francis H., Elisa, Romance and Lucius Jr.

Was Mary's father Francis Hough of Wayne County?

She also wants to know if Artisima, who married Romance Martin, was a member of the Freeman family.

NATIONAL QUERIES

Now completing its second year, a publication called The National Queries Forum publishes research queries for subscribers at a small fee. The magazine, which is published nine times a year, six weeks apart, features queries and ads of interest to family tree climbers. A subscription is \$13.75 a year.

NQF is now also available on an IBM 5 1/4-inch diskette for those who would rather have their queries on computer. The cost of a diskette subscription is \$35 annually.

NQF editor is Michael Cooley and associate editor is Galen Sullivan. For information write to P.O. Box 593, Santa Cruz, CA 95061-0593.

Send all correspondence to this column to: Branches & Twigs, The Mississippi Press, 1222 Highway 90 East, Ocean Springs, MS 39564

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

TODAY

Huff

IN MISSISSIPPI

Volume 45, Issue 9 News for Singing River Electric Power Association members September 1992

Huff will lead the REA

Mississippi native James B. Huff, Sr. has become the 12th administrator of the Rural Electrification Administration (REA) at the U.S. Department of Agriculture. Huff was nominated for the post by President George Bush during a campaign stop in Jackson on March 6 and was confirmed by the U.S. Senate on June 26.

He succeeds Gary Byrne, who held that position from March 1990 to December 1991 when he became a member of the Farm Credit Board. Huff's duties will include overseeing management of the REA portfolio of loans to rural electric and telephone cooperatives and also the rural development activities of the agency.

REA is USDA's credit agency that assists rural electric and telephone systems in their efforts to obtain financing to provide electric and telephone service in rural America. It also administers a rural development program for its borrowers. The REA portfolio currently includes direct loans and guarantees which are paid back with interest. They are made to some 2,000 rural electric and telephone systems in 47 states, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Marshall Islands and the Northern Mariana Islands.

Secretary of Agriculture Edward Madigan said Huff's experience as a business executive and as state director of USDA's Farmers Home Administration should serve him well in managing REA's federal lending activities.

From November 1989 until his recent appointment, Huff was the FmHA state director in Mississippi, where he managed a loan portfolio of approximately \$2.2 billion and 65,000 borrowers. In May of 1989, after a career of nearly 32 years, he retired as director of operations with the Masonite Corporation, a wood products manufacturer in Laurel, Mississippi. He was assistant county agent in Covington County



concentrating on 4-H activities from 1955 to 1957.

A member of Dixie Electric Power Association, Huff operates a 600-acre tree and beef cattle farm with his son in the Hebron Community of Jones County. See the related story on pages 4-5.

James B. Huff, Sr. of the Hebron Community in Jones County is shown being sworn in as administrator of the REA in Washington July 28. His lifelong friend, Judge Charles Pickering, right, administered the oath, while Huff's wife, Marilyn, held the family Bible.



New REA administrator James B. Huff, Sr. is shown above in an official photo, while he and his wife Marilyn are shown on their Jones County farm at right. Huff is shown below in a typical scene on his farm.



services would be provided through telecommunications made possible by REA and its systems.

Huff said he is convinced that REA will play a significant role in securing them jobs and opportunities which will allow people to live and work in rural America of the future.

In a recent interview on his Jones County farm, the new REA administrator gave his opinions on some of the issues he and his agency will face. Our questions and his answers are as follows:

What do you see as the biggest challenges or problems you will face?

There are numerous challenges as well as opportunities facing the nation's rural electric systems. The problems include the need for an adequate supply of new capital. The challenges of remaining competitive with other utilities despite the higher investments required to serve rural areas, the issue of territorial protection for rural electric systems and maintaining the loyalty and support of a new generation of members who do not remember what it was like "before the lights came on" in rural America.

Over the past 55 years, REA has worked with the rural electric cooperatives in the task of improving the quality of life in rural America. It is no secret that this partnership has been effective and successful. As REA administrator, I believe we need to continue to be partners if rural America is to prosper in the future.

Do you foresee any changes in REA's role as the "banker" for the nation's electric and telephone coop-

eratives?

There are changes and improvements which should be made to improve our ability to serve rural electric and telephone systems. We have underway an effort to simplify and speed up our approvals of lien accommodations for those systems that wish to use the private sector for new financing. In conjunction with this effort, we are planning to update and modernize our form of mortgage and loan contract which will also facilitate the ability of borrowers to obtain private-sector financing. We are also updating many of our policies and procedures to assist borrowers to obtain required REA approval.

There is currently a backlog of loans for borrowers at REA. Can this situation be improved?

I am determined to find ways to speed this process. The main reason for the delay in approving loans is due to the fact that the demand for loan funds exceeds the supply. There are, however, ways that must be found to speed the internal process of making capital available and the REA staff will be providing recommendations on how this can be accomplished.

What are your feelings about prepayment of loans, as is being sought by the co-ops?

I strongly support the legislation submitted by the Administration to Congress which would permit rural electric systems to prepay their loans at a discount. This will enable those systems that wish to rely on private-sector financing to quickly exit the REA program.

Do you believe that REA's technical standards oversight of its borrower systems should be retained?

I believe that the technical standards and specifications developed by the REA engineering staffs have proved invaluable in assuring that rural Americans receive adequate and reliable electric and telephone service. It also assures that facilities are designed and constructed the most cost efficient means which minimizes the amount of loan funds required. We do have limited standing capabilities in the area and appreciate the efforts of the National Rural Electric Cooperative Association in establishing a national engineering committee which will assist REA in maintaining up-to-date standards and specifications.

How do you feel about REA's role in rural development? Do you feel that this aspect of REA's service to rural America should be expanded in the future?

REA's programs have been vital to rural life, bringing the resident and rural economy services of electric and telecommunications. There is a need in rural America to maintain the electric and telephone infrastructure built in past decades. REA can and should continue to play a role in these areas within the federal fiscal environment of limited resources.

REA borrowers are in a unique position in their communities to serve as catalysts, to bring about economic development. As administrator, I would encourage the cooperative leadership to become actively involved with others in their communities to explore economic development opportunities for their rural areas. I would also work with REA borrowers wishing to participate in the REA rural economic development programs.

members."

Active in 4-H Club, she was named "Miss America in 4-H" in 1955 and was also named "Typical Teenager of America." She conducted the National 4-H Leadership Conference in Washington that year and was chosen to represent the U.S. at a 4-H conference in Europe.

After graduating from Mississippi State in agriculture, James Huff served three years as an assistant county agent. He retired from the Masonite Corporation in Laurel in 1989 with 32 years of service. He became Mississippi director of the Farmers Home Administration in 1989.

With a lifetime of training and first-hand experience in rural development, Huff is an ideal choice to lead the federal agency.

"The job I'm dedicated to do is to go to REA and make it just as efficient as possible," he says. "The end result should be a further improvement in the quality of life in rural America.

"REA provides the two things necessary for rural development — electric power and communications," Huff explains. "I feel that the agency has an extremely bright future."

He describes a distance learning program to assist rural schools and medical hookups which can help rural hospitals with diagnosis and treatment. These and other vital

4 TODAY in Mississippi/September 1992

Huff brings vision of the future to REA

By FLOYD MOBLEY

Today in Mississippi

When President George Bush made a campaign stop in Jackson March 6th, he announced from the steps of the Mississippi state capitol that he was nominating James B. Huff, Sr. as administrator of the Rural Electrification Administration. "Huff's farming, ranching, manufacturing and government experience make him the perfect choice to lead the REA," President Bush said.

Following his confirmation by the U.S. Senate June 26th, Huff was officially sworn in on July 28th in Washington. A crowd of relatives, friends, rural electric leaders and officials, including Mississippi Senators Thad Cochran and Trent Lott, attended the ceremony.

As administrator of the REA, Huff is responsible for overseeing a program which makes loans to the nation's rural electric and telephone cooperatives. The agency he heads is also responsible for distance learning and medical-link grant programs, a business incubator fund, and a rural development program. The agency is expected to have an important role in creating jobs and opportunities for rural Americans.

"I went to Washington to be a

THE HUFF FILE

- └ Nominated as administrator of REA by President Bush March 6 and confirmed by the U.S. Senate June 26, 1992.
- └ Native of the Hebron Community in Jones County and member of Dixie Electric.
- └ State director of the Farmers Home Administration in Mississippi 1989-92.
- └ Retired with 32 years service from the Masonite Corporation in Laurel, last serving as director of operations.
- └ Assistant county agent in Covington County specializing in 4-H activities, 1955-57.

part of improving REA, because I feel there's still a world of things to be done in rural America," Huff says. "Rural people have a right to the same kind of services as other Americans. It takes an organization like REA to see that it's done."

James Huff and his wife, Marilyn, are both lifelong residents of the Hebron Community in Jones County. They are the parents of a son and daughter and have three grandchildren. Their son, James B. (Jim) Huff, Jr. and his wife Samantha have one son, James B. Huff III. Their daughter Melanie and her husband, Tim Hubbard, live in Petal and have two children,

Meredith and Lee.

The Huff family farm is on land that was homesteaded by James Huff's grandfather. Huff's brother even went around to help sign up members for Dixie Electric Power Association when the first lines were being built there.

"I remember very well when the electricity was turned on here in 1939," says Huff. "I remember studying by lamps instead of lights — it was a real advancement when we got electricity and could have electric lights and a refrigerator."

The family eventually got a dial telephone when REA financed the local telephone system. They also got running water in their house when Farmers Home financed the



James B Huff, Sr., administrator of the REA, is shown above speaking to a group of Mississippi electric power association leaders at a recent annual meeting.

community water system.

James Huff went on to graduate from Ellisville High School and Jones Junior College. He received a degree in agriculture from Mississippi State and served as assistant county agent in charge of 4-H in Covington County before becoming associated with Masonite.

Mrs. Huff, the former Marilyn Graves, is also familiar with the rural electric program. The summer before she graduated from what was then known as Mississippi State College for Women, she was employed by Dixie Electric. "Since I was majoring in home economics, I was asked to go around defrosting people's freezers," she says. "I also helped conduct a recipe contest for

Huff

Mrs. Huff honored at party

Mrs. J. T. Huff was honored at a baby shower recently in the home of Mrs. Eddie Richard, with Mrs. William Harris as co-hostess.

Mrs. Huff's gifts were presented to her in a bassinet covered with a skirt of tiny ruffles. The hostesses presented the honoree a corsage of pink rosebuds.

Refreshments were served from a table decorated in pastel colors. The punch bowl was placed on a large doily of pink, blue, yellow and green ruffled net.

A garland of miniature pink rose buds encircled a two-tiered tray of petits fours iced in pink and green.

Mrs. Ernestine Barnes of Long Beach was an out of town guest.

Wednesday, March 25, 1970

Mrs. Arthur Ivas of Canton and Mrs. John Huff of Brandon have been visiting in the home of Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Huff of Pascagoula. They came to welcome their grandson Jeff, born to Mr. and Mrs. Huff on March 3 at Singing River Hospital. Also visiting the new arrival were Mr. and Mrs. Fred Barnes of Long Beach. The Huffs are newcomers to Pascagoula, moving here from Jackson.

PASCAGOULA
GENEALOGY
DO NOT REMOVE

SQUIRES

Elizabeth "Libby" Squires, 67, of Gautier, Miss., died Mon., May 10, 1999 in Pascagoula. She was born May 10, 1932 in Abington, Va. She moved to the Coast in 1971 and was retired from Singing River Hospital where she was employed as a nurses aide for 20 years. She was a loving wife, mother and grandmother and will be sadly missed by all. She was preceded in death by five brothers, Wayne, Bobby, Bust-

er, Fred and Jack.

Survivors include her husband, Charles "Rusty" Squires, Jr., Gautier; two sons, Richard (Paulette) Squires, Helena, Miss., Chuck (Wendye) Squires, III; one daughter, Brenda (Mike) Cetnaroski, Jacksonville, Fla.; two sisters, Wanda Slater, Columbus, Ohio, Nancy Robinson, Bristol, Tenn.; seven grandchildren, Michael Nelson, Holly Squires, Patti Sue Squires, Robert Cetnaroski, Richard (Ritchie) Squires, Timothy Squires, and Charles Squires IV.

Memorial service will be held at 6:00 p.m. Thurs., May 14, 1999 at The Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints in Escatawpa. Her remains will be scattered at a later date in Abington, Va.

Arrangements by O'Bryant-O'Keefe Funeral Home, Pascagoula and Gautier, Miss.

"It is no use trying for an alabaster neck, girls," said the handsome woman, "if you were not born with it."

Mr. Ed. M. Taylor, of Vancleave was here Sunday and Monday visiting his daughter and friends at Moss Point.

The man who thinks money is plentiful should be sent out to collect newspaper bills, and we think he will change his mind.

Misses Gertie McCreadie and Laura McKibbin, of Mobile are summering with Mr. Edmund Mitchell on Pascagoula river.

Watermelons are here by the two-horse wagon load and selling for 25 cents to 45 cents. The small boy and the darkies are happy.

Mr. T. F. Townsley and family, after a residence of six months here left for New Orleans Tuesday, where they will reside for the present.

Capt. G. A. R. Lawrence, of Fairhope, Ala., arrived here Monday morning with his staunch schooner Stella loaded with freight from the Gulf City.

The old market house of Mr. M. C. Allman on Delmas avenue is being repaired and will be opened again some time this fall for business.

Prof. D. D. Cowan says his farm is in fine condition, and after a while he will have enough stripped red meat watermelons to supply Jackson county.

Mr. John H. Santa Cruz, our popular station agent and alderman left Wednesday, accompanied by his little son for a few days visit to relatives at Elwood, near Chicago.

Mr. M. Beck returned Wednesday from New Orleans, whither he went for medical treatment somewhat improved, but not entirely well. We hope home treatment will restore him to perfect health.

A large fishing party went to the snapper banks on the tug Bernice, Capt. S. H. Bugge, last Sunday. Over three hundred red snapper were caught by the jolly fishermen. The party were well supplied with fish bait.

Lively times in the tenderloin district Monday evening. One young white man received a severe licking and secured a gun which he intended to use on his assailant, but was prevented by friends, and the trouble ended without a death.

On Wednesday the members of Lodge No. 82 K. of P. tendered

Ames and little son, of Ashtabula, Ohio, spent several days with the family of Mr. C. H. Alley, left on Monday for Kentucky, where she will spend some time before returning home. Mrs. Ducro and mother, Mrs. Ames spent a winter here.

Big preparations are being made for the 4th of July celebration by the Mississippi Coast Timbermen's Benevolent Association at the New Park at Pascagoula by the sea. Grand parade, good music, regatta and dancing. Refreshments furnished by a committee at reasonable price. See advertisement in this paper.

If our merchants would spend more for printer's ink they would get rid of more goods, and would not have to give drummers the "marble heart," so to speak.

Mr. Geo. Mumme took possession of his new residence in Optionville on Monday. 6-28-1901

Adam Hough, a respectable colored citizen, after a short illness died at his home here Friday last, aged 43 years. The remains in charge of the colored Odd Fellows, were conveyed to Grand Bay, Ala. for interment on Saturday.

Mr. L. D. Herrick met with a painful accident on Sunday. While angling for red snappers at the snapper banks in the gulf he was in the act of casting his line into the water when the hook caught in the palm of his right hand wounding it severely.

Bro. Hilary M. Quin, the able editor of the Centerville Jeffersonian and Grand Keeper of Record and Seal of the Pythian order in this State was here Tuesday looking as handsome and joyous as ever. He was here with Grand Chancellor Bouldin on business connected with the Pythians of this place. He was a pleasant visitor at the "Old Reliable" office, where he was cordially received and shown through our print shop from the garret to the ground floor.

The man who dodges his creditors and cannot face them is not made of the right kind of stuff. His voluntary statement that he intends to square up on a certain day is to be taken with due allowance and uncertainty.

MARINE.

ENTERED.

June 25 Brit. S. S. King David, Ritch.

one of the most pict
Escatawpa river, Mo
fore known as Tu
steamer Minnie Lee
ton at 8 a. m., stopp
Randall's Ferry, F
Moss Point-Lumber
Fare from Scranton
Moss Point 35c. A
race by good runner
local teams, several
cake walk, dancing
by Prof. Ramus de
band. Refreshment
reasonable rates.

warned not to bring
grounds.

Fine ripe Banan
dozen at Joe Button

FOR SALE

All fixtures in I
comprising show
fountain, tables, c
range, gas stoves.
large refrigerator an
ply to CHA
13-2m - Pa

A MILK COW

A two gallon, gent
milk cow is offered
the owner has more
The calf is 15 months
now gives over a gall
Will be sold cheap fo

DEMOCR

MARRI

At Escatawpa, Miss.
Hon. O. Wood, Mr. R.
Miss LORETTA BONE
took place at the resid
where an elegant supp
the invited guests.
dulged in by the young
evening was pleasantly

REGATTA

Pursuant to previous
week through these col
dore Walter Gantier, a
in the court house on
sized attendance bein
the customary formalit
of the following commi
ed to raise funds and

RUM SCHOONER CREW RELEASED

**Skipper and Sailors of I'm Alone Freed
As United States Abandons
Charges.**

New Orleans, April 9.—The skipper and crew of the ill-fated rum running Canadian schooner "I'm Alone" were released here today at the request of United States District Attorney Edmond E. Talbot.

Papers of dismissal of charges against Captain John Thomas Randall and his crew of seven were immediately signed by United States Commissioner, Reginald H. Carter, Jr., the whole procedure requiring no more than five minutes.

Although the district attorney gave no reasons for his motion, Attorney General Mitchell at Washington explained that the charges were dropped because the government was unable to obtain evidence to supplement the admissions of the captain that over acts were committed within the three mile limit.

Talbot, however, in making his motion, said he wished to make it clear that the action "in no way prejudices or affects the right of the Coast Guard to seize and search rum runners. This is merely disposal of the criminal side of the case with the civil issue affecting the right of search and seizure or any indemnities growing out of the 'I'm Alone' being a matter for the governments to settle."

Before the commissioner heard the district attorney, Edwin H. Grace, counsel for the crew and their skipper, filed a plea of jurisprudence, setting forth that the issue involved was whether the rum schooner was more than one hour's steaming distance from the Louisiana coast when the chase began.

The schooner was sunk in the Gulf of Mexico March 22 and the crew had been held here since March 24.

Grace contended that the mile limit had no bearing on the case, saying the steaming distance was provided for in treaty between the United States and Great Britain.

"Thank the Lord, that's all over," was Randall's remark after his attorney had told him he and his crew were free.

He said he would leave New Orleans tonight for his home in Nova Scotia. He said five members of the crew would accompany him, while the other two, whose homes are in British Honduras, would sail for Belize in a day or so.

Mr. Talbot had explained that although the skipper and crew were aliens, without passports, "it was customary to allow sixty days in such cases in port. Randall indicated 36 hours was all he wanted."

"I'll probably go back to sea," Randall told newspaper men, "but not as a rum runner. When I go back it will be in a different capacity."

Randall was decorated during the World War for bravery.

Canada Files Claim.

Washington, April 9.—The Canadian government today formally presented representations to the state department against the sinking by an American coast guard boat of the Canadian rum runner I'm Alone in the Gulf of Mexico.

The Canadian note was presented to Secretary Slimen by Vincent Massey, the Canadian minister, and the contents were not made public.

While this was taking place at the state department, Attorney General Mitchell announced at the department of justice that cases against the captain and crew of the I'm Alone, who had been detained in New Orleans since their capture, had been dropped

WOODBURY WILL LEAVE SATURDAY

**Officers of Coast Guard Craft De-
lighted With Treatment.
Kimball Is Coming.**

The United States Coast Guard Cutter Woodbury, which has been here for engine repairs at the Rogers Brothers Machine Shop, will return Saturday morning to her base in St. Petersburg, Fla., to resume patrol duty in the Gulf from that port. The Woodbury came to Moss Point March 28, as the first of six cutters from the St. Petersburg base which will undergo repairs at the Rogers Brothers plant, who were low bidders on a contract recently offered by the government.

Mechanics at the Rogers shop were tightening bolts and screws Friday morning preparatory to final tests of their work. Tools and other equipment will be gathered up Saturday morning.

Boatswain Parker, Boatswain McInnis and Engineer Officer Robbins of the Woodbury expressed themselves as highly delighted with the treatment accorded them by the people of Moss Point. They said that the men of the ship had been cordially received and that the people had done everything they could to make their stay pleasant. Such treatment was appreciated, they said.

Kimball Is Coming.

The Cutter Kimball, sister ship and same type as the Woodbury, from the St. Petersburg base, is expected to arrive in Moss Point Saturday or Sunday and will tie up at the Rogers wharf to undergo repairs to her power plant. Officers in charge of this boat are Messrs. Daniels and Hudson, with Mr. Long as engineer officer.

HARPER-McLEOD

A wedding that came as a surprise to the many relatives and friends of the bride here was that of Miss Rachel McLeod to Mr. Edgar Harper, which was solemnized by a Presbyterian minister in Jacksonville, Fla., Saturday afternoon.

Mrs. Harper is the youngest of the two daughters of former Mayor D. W. McLeod and held a position as bacteriologist in the Veterans Hospital in Lake City, Fla., where she has been for the past year.

Mr. Harper is a mining engineer and because of a business engagement which will take him out west, the wedding took place sooner than had been planned.

Mr. and Mrs. Harper are expected here for a short visit with the bride's father, Mr. McLeod, next week before going west, when the many friends of the bride will have the pleasure of meeting her husband and extending to them both congratulations and best wishes for a happy wedded life.

because of lack of evidence.

He explained that the government was unable to obtain evidence to supplement admissions of the captain regarding the activities of the rum ship.

"The dismissal of the criminal case against the crew," the Attorney General added, "is not to be construed as in any way affecting the legal justification of the coast guard cutters for their actions in ordering the I'm Alone to submit to search and their pursuit and sinking of the schooner."

After leaving the state department, Massey declined to comment on the presentation beyond saying that the note had been delivered.

It is understood that the Canadians are willing to publish the text if the American officials agree.

It also is understood that the Canadian protest was based on three points related to the anti-rum smuggling treaty of 1924 between the United States and Great Britain and which is binding on Canada as one of the British dominions.

Negroes co-operated enthusiastically in the campaign, and many homes in their sections of the city show the effects of the brightening up.

COAST GUARDSMEN GUESTS AT THE ROTARY LUNCHEON

**Delegate to District Conference Tells
of What Happened at
Meridian.**

Entertaining officers of the Coast Guard Cutter Woodbury and listening to the report of a delegate to the recent district conference held in Meridian, formed the principal features of the Rotary club luncheon Thursday noon. Boatswain Parker and Boatswain McInnis, officer in charge and executive officer respectively of the Woodbury were the Guardsmen guests, and both made appropriate talks on the line of government service in which they were engaged.

S. A. Stanley, sanitary inspector of the state board of health, assigned temporarily to work in Jackson county, was a guest and made a talk.

W. B. Herring, delegate to the district convention, endeavored to pass on the club some of the inspiration he had received and told of what happened at the conference.

MR. GEORGE HOUGH.

The sudden death of Mr. George Hough early last Tuesday morning is cause for grief among a large number of relatives and friends. Mr. Hough had apparently been in good health, and on last Monday evening he attended the picture show in Moss Point, and on his way home stopped at a lunch stand and ate a sandwich. After reaching his home and retiring, he became ill, and a physician was summoned, but he died from ptomaine poisoning in the early morning hours. Others were with Mr. Hough and also ate sandwiches, but they suffered no ill effects.

The funeral was held Wednesday, conducted by Rev. J. M. Corley and Rev. J. F. Brock, with interment in the Fernhill Cemetery in Escatawpa, a burying ground of the family.

Mr. Hough in years gone by was employed on tug boats, but more recently he was engaged as a painter. He survived by his wife and one child. He leaves also three sisters and two brothers to mourn his passing.

MOTOR REGISTRATION SHOWS NEARLY 6 PER CENT GAIN

The total registration of motor vehicles in the United States during 1928 was 24,493,124, a gain of 1,359,883, or 5.9 per cent over the number registered in 1927, according to reports received by the Bureau of Public Roads, United States Department of Agriculture, from state registration authorities. The figures include passenger automobiles, taxis, busses, motor trucks and road tractors. In addition 148,169 trailers and 117,946 motorcycles were registered.

New York heads the list for 1928 with 2,083,942 vehicles registered. California is second with 1,799,890; Ohio is third with 1,649,699; Pennsylvania is fourth with 1,642,207; Illinois is fifth with 1,504,359; Michigan sixth with 1,249,221; Texas seventh with 1,214,297; Indiana eighth with 823,806; New Jersey ninth with 758,430; and Wisconsin tenth with 742,135.

In percentage gain, Arizona ranks first with 16 per cent. The District of Columbia is second with 13 per cent. Mississippi and South Dakota each report a gain of 12 per cent; New Mexico, Alabama and Connecticut report 10 per cent; Tennessee and Texas report 9 per cent; and South Carolina, Vermont, Wyoming, North Dakota, Michigan and Delaware report 8 per cent.

Comparison of the registration total with the 1928 estimated population of 120,013,000 indicates that there is now one motor vehicle for every 5 persons in the United States; or one for every family.

From the owners of the 24,493,124 motor vehicles, the states and the District of Columbia collected in license fees, registration fees, permit charges, fines, etc., the sum of \$322,630,025. This is \$21,568,893 more than was collected in 1927 and an increase of more than 7 per cent.

After deducting \$21,524,733 for col-

Negroes in Moss Point held a meeting at the Masonic Lodge hall Tuesday and invited city and county officials to attend. Nothing out of the ordinary took place, speakers merely urging an investigation into the affair by proper officers. County and city officials present assured that this would be done.

The body of the dead negro was taken to Peterman, Ala., Thursday morning for burial.

MRS. L. C. McQUARRIE.

Mrs. Clara McQuarrie, age 78, a well known resident of Escatawpa, died March 12 at her home in Escatawpa, following a brief illness. Mrs. McQuarrie had been an invalid for thirty-three years, but had suffered no complications until this winter, when she was stricken by influenza, which weakened her, and a second attack March 3 proved fatal a few days later. Mrs. McQuarrie is survived by her husband, Mr. Luckey McQuarrie. Also six daughters, Mrs. M. D. Cunningham, Mrs. E. Holloman, Mrs. W. M. Roberts, and Mrs. Charles Perry, all of Escatawpa; Mrs. Effie Wood of Petal, Miss. Mrs. J. E. Courtney of Fairfield, Ala.; two sisters, Mrs. Harriet Vice of Agricola and Mrs. Bama Cronier of Wolf Ridge; three brothers, J. J. Cunningham of Agricola, A. Cunningham of Escatawpa and Alonzo Cunningham of Nubank. Rev. Mr. Broadus of the Escatawpa Methodist church conducted the final services at the Home cemetery.

WATJUS WINS SIX ROUND BOAT FROM MARSHALL CARTER

**Large Crowd Out to First of American
Legion Bouts at Paper
Mill.**

On Monday night at the Fireman's Hall at the paper mill, Elmer "Bull" Watjus won the six round main bout of the evening from Marshall Carter of Vancleave. Watjus is 16 years old and goes to school. The judges were Lamar Herrin and I. C. King.

The first two rounds were fairly even, Carter being the faster man and eluding the powerful hooks of Watjus, but from then on Watjus had Carter in distress more than once. Both fighters were getting tired at the end of the third round. Carter came back in the fourth round and landed straight rights to Watjus face, rocking the Kreole boy, but in the fifth round Watjus was again giving Carter trouble. In the sixth Watjus had Carter on the verge of a knockout landing as many as six or eight times to Carter's face without a return blow. At the end of the round the judges gave the fight to Watjus. Watjus weighed 162 pounds and Carter 160 pounds.

Prevost Wins From McGee.
"Smiling Booby" Prevost got a close decision over "Battling Pat" McGee in the preliminary go. McGee hurt his arm in the third round of the four round bout but finished the fight after taking time out. McGee lead most of the fighting.

Almond Vs. Ruble.
Lee Almond of East Moss Point won a technical knockout from Harry "Shorty" Ruble of Vancleave. Almond weighed 138 pounds and Ruble 136 pounds. Almond had Ruble in a bad way by the end of the second period and at the end of the third round the fight was given to Almond. This was the four round semi-final bout.

The negro preliminary was awful, the black boys seemingly in love with each other and bent on landing only on each others ribs until one of them hurt his thumb in the second round. Neither landed a single blow to the face.

The fight was under the auspices of the American Legion and was refereed by Mr. C. H. Jari. A splendid crowd was out and seemed to enjoy the efforts of the home boys.

lection and miscellaneous purposes, the balance of \$301,105,292 was applied to state highway funds (\$208,880,272), local road funds \$60,399,109, and state and county bond funds (\$31,825,911).

The Bulgarian government is rounding up all beggars, quartering them in former military barracks and teaching them to earn a living.

amusing on the con-
fession, "The
a Vampire."
The Lamp
enjoyed by
is who have
to grand
shers. The
sterday" was
ig and cos-

entertaining
1 when sev-
ess men ap-
d scantily
did a "Rush
laughs and
their friends

ining" pre-
e in a beau-
anner. The
g upon the
the singers
ery pleasing

tra rendered
1 Torres also
with several
were also a
ises between

as under the
Mahler, with
ral manager
it as pianist.
a the cast,
d from Moss
cagoula.

e Moss Point
production of
ly originated
times being
her members
ociation.

ERS
V LOGS

Have Long
River

Chickasaw
ers into Pas-
tribution to
thousands of
heir way into
late lumber
The old say-
that blows in
this respect,
at floodwaters
rm, they also
e the suste-
bering indus-

ave so many
ow many log
they had no
er of logs pur-
but "it was a

eeene counties
A few came
out not very
cut out" and
agricultural

ie past spring
ns and small
to the larger
river. Log
th the rafts,
by relatives or
n which they
Better prices
nan in several

ndfield, Okla.,
is home-town
have around.
thief in the
newspaper and
r, causing him

of this and
he number of
w York Stock
has increased
30, to 8,239,600

wife of Ben was Cricket Beggs
daughter of Ben Hough
→ Nettie Louise (over)
b. 7 Oct 1926

Dec. 29, from 6-9 p.m. at Holder-Wells Funeral Home.

Funeral service will be Friday, Dec. 30, at 10 a.m. in the funeral home chapel with Monsieur Mike Thornton, the Rev. Ray Campbell, and the Rev. Rodney Coleman officiating. Rosary will be recited at 7 p.m.

Interment will in Serene Memorial Gardens.

Mr. Walker's grandsons will serve as pallbearers.

Arrangements by Holder-Wells Funeral Home, Moss Point.

O'BRYANT-O'KEEFE

FUNERAL HOME, INC.

Serving All The Families
of Jackson County

Pre-arrangement
Counseling Available

(601) 762-4311

4811 Telephone Rd.
Pascagoula, MS 39568-1462

HOLDEN

Mrs. Nettie Louise Holden, 68, Vancleave, died Wednesday, Dec. 28, 1994 in Vancleave. Born Oct. 7, 1926, in Moss Point, Mrs. Holden was a native of Moss Point and lifelong resident of Jackson County. She was a member of Mt. Pleasant Methodist Church in Vancleave. She was preceded in death by her husband, Houston E. Holden.

Survivors include two daughters, Mrs. Mary H. Waltman, Vancleave and Mrs.

BUNTYN MONUMENT CO.

Serving Since 1955
4501 Kreole Ave., Moss Point
475-1878

Mr. and Mrs. Walter (Vera) Barnes Jr., Moss Point; paternal grandparents, Printiss Daryl (Dewonda) Wells, Three Rivers, Miss., and Mrs. Cassundra (Larry L.) McCoy, Three Rivers; a host of aunts; uncles; cousins; and friends of the family.

LeKendric will lie in state Saturday, Dec. 31, at Little Rock Baptist Church in Moss Point from 9:30-11:00 a.m. Funeral service will follow promptly at 11 a.m. from the church with the Rev. Cortez Keeton II officiating.

Interment will be in Ford Cemetery in Moss Point.

Arrangements by Robinson's Friendly Funeral Home, Moss Point.



BURNS

Mrs. Nancy Burnetta Burns, 44, 4425 Katie St., Moss Point, died Tuesday, Dec. 27, 1994 in Singing River Hospital. Born April 11, 1950 in Moss Point, Mrs. Burns had been a lifelong resident of Jackson County. She retired from International Paper Company on Feb. 1, 1994 after 20 years of faithful service. She was a servant of Jehovah since 1983.

Survivors include her husband, Oscar Burns Sr., Moss Point; two sons, Willie Harris and Cornelius Burns; two daughters, Betina Burns and Shervonne Burns; two stepsons, Rodney (Angela) Burns and Oscar (Tracey) Burns Jr.; three sisters, Helen (Jordan)

mann funeral home, 2222

WILLIAM HERSHEL POOLE, 62, 2520 Westgate Parkway, Gautier. Funeral service Saturday, Dec. 31, 9:30 a.m. St. Joseph Catholic Church. Holder-Wells Funeral Home, Moss Point.

NEAL MIXON, 77, Bendale. Wake 6 to 9 tonight at residence (off Mixon Road). Services Friday 2 p.m. Antioch Methodist Church. George County Funeral Home.

BRADFORD LOTT, 73, of Wiggins. Services 2 p.m. today Moore Funeral Home Chapel, Wiggins.

Port backs Gulfport bid for bananas

Members of the Jackson County Port Authority agreed Tuesday to support the State Port at Gulfport's bid to keep Chaquita Bananas as a client.

Port Director Melody Bradley said the Port of Pascagoula will be supportive of Gulfport's efforts to keep the fruit producer bringing bananas into the state. Chaquita recently sent out a Request for Proposal (RFP), asking other ports to submit bids for their business.

Bradley said Jackson County's port does not currently have an interest in submitting a bid, so port commissioners wished to encourage Chaquita to stay in Gulfport. Submitting a bid for the banana business would be too expensive and time consuming right now, Bradley said.

"When you look at the bid package, and the time and expense involved, we don't feel that it is in our best interest to enter a bid," she said.

THE MISSISSIPPI

Publication USPS 354420 -
The Mississippi Press continues The Chronicle, The Chronicle daily except Saturday by The Mississippi Press, Inc. Second MASTER: Send address changes to The Mississippi Press, Inc.

Wanda Heary Jacobs, I
934-1400

Gary J. Holland, Editor
Tommy J. Chelette, Advertising
James McKeel, Circulation I

BOZO'S SEAFOOD

2012 Ingalls Ave. "We Accept Food Stamps" 762-3322

BOILED CRAWFISH

LIVE CRAWFISH.....1.65

LB. THE
SACK

Deaths

HOLDER-WELLS FUNERAL HOME, INC.

Serving Your Family.
We Offer
Prearranged Services
and Vault Plans
475-2112

4007 Main St., Moss Point

WALKER

Calvin N. Walker, 67, Escatawpa, died Wednesday, Dec. 28, 1994 in Escatawpa. Born March 24, 1927 in Pascagoula, Mr. Walker had been a lifelong resident of Jackson County. Mr. Walker was a retired Chief County Building Inspector, a former Merchant Marine and a member of St. Joseph Catholic Church. He was preceded in death by his parents, Placide and Louise Walker; brothers, P.K. (Skilly) Walker, Vincent Walker, Louis Walker, James H. Walker; and sisters, Mabel Walker Hodgson and Mercedes Walker.

Survivors include his wife, Mrs. Bonadel Walker, Escatawpa; daughter, Mrs. Cynthia McDonald, Ocean Springs; sons, Dr. Calvin Charles Walker, Denver, Colo., Huey Walker, Ricky Walker, both of Escatawpa, Freddie Walker, Bay St. Louis, Rusty Walker, Escatawpa; brothers, Jack R. Walker, George D. Walker, and Alvie S. Walker, all of Pascagoula; sisters, Louise Walker Sclase, Ione Walker Webb, Carol Marie Walker, and Nell Walker Nelson, all of Pascagoula; 12 grandchildren; and one great-grandson.

Visitation will be Thursday, Dec. 29, from 6-9 p.m. at Holder-Wells Funeral Home.

Funeral service will be Friday, Dec. 30, at 10 a.m. in the funeral home chapel with Monsieus Mike Thornton, the Rev. Ray Campbell, and the Rev. Rodney Coleman officiating. Rosary will be recited at 7 p.m.

Interment will be in Serene Memorial Gardens.

Glenda O. Gibbons, Bowling Green, Ky.; one son, Houston E. Holden Jr., Vancleave; and 10 grandchildren.

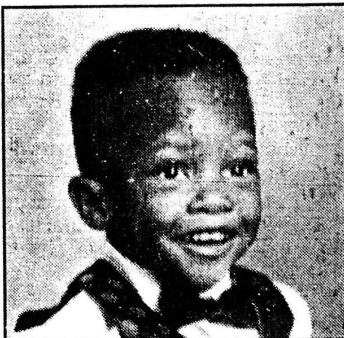
Visitation will be Thursday, Dec. 29, from 6-9 p.m. at O'Bryant-O'Keefe Funeral Home.

Funeral service will be Friday, Dec. 30, at 2 p.m. in the funeral home chapel with the Rev. Bill Barton officiating.

Interment will be in Macpelah Cemetery in Pascagoula.

Arrangements by O'Bryant-O'Keefe Funeral Home, Pascagoula.

ROBINSON'S FRIENDLY FUNERAL HOME Lucedale - Moss Point Fred Robinson, Jr., Mortician



BARNES

LeKendric J. Barnes, 2, 4200 Richard St., Moss Point, died Wednesday, Dec. 28, 1994 in Singing River Hospital. He was born Feb. 11, 1992 in Pascagoula and had been a lifelong resident of the Jackson County area.

Survivors include his father, Kenneth E. McCoy, Jacksonville, Fla., and Kathy D. Barnes, Pascagoula; one brother, Ladarius D. Cowan, Moss Point; maternal grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Walter (Vera) Barnes Jr., Moss Point; paternal grandparents, Printiss Daryl (Dewonda) Wells, Three Rivers, Miss., and Mrs. Casoundra (Larry L.) McCoy, Three Rivers; a host of aunts; uncles; cousins; and friends of the family.

LeKendric will lie in state Saturday, Dec. 31, at Little

Duckworth, Mary (Henry) McDonald and Essie Williams; seven brothers, Joseph (Salley) Robinson, Herman (LaVonne) Robinson, Alfred (Voncille) Robinson, Paul (Levon) Robinson, Emile Campbell, James (Vivian) Bass, and John Bickham; mother-in-law, Mrs. Essie Burns; two sisters-in-law, Ester Murphy and Ethel (Obedian) Crear; three grandchildren; a host of nieces; nephews; cousins; and friends.

Visitation will be Saturday, Dec. 31, at 1 p.m. Funeral service will follow immediately at 2 p.m. at the Kingdom Hall East on 3022 Brazil Street in Pascagoula with Brother William Harris officiating.

Interment will be in First Baptist Cemetery in Escatawpa.

Arrangements by Robinson's Friendly Funeral Home, Moss Point.

Area deaths

ELLIS 'PUTT-PUTT' WALKER, 68, Ocean Springs. Service Friday, 11 a.m., at Dickey Bros.-Chambers Bros. Funeral Home, Biloxi.

INFANT JOSEF ANGLIN, Biloxi. Arrangements incomplete at Howard Avenue Chapel of Bradford-O'Keefe Funeral Home, Biloxi.

MRS. MARY L. HUGHES, 53, Ocean Springs. Service Saturday, 11 a.m., at Macedonia Baptist Church, Ocean Springs. Arrangements Richmond Funeral Home, Biloxi.

ERNESTA HELENE PRIESTLEY, 95, Biloxi. Graveside service Friday, 10 a.m., in Southern Memorial Cemetery. Arrangements Riemann Funeral Home, Biloxi.

WILLIAM HERSCHEL POOLE, 62, 2520 Westgate Parkway, Gautier. Funeral service Saturday, Dec. 31, 9:30 a.m. St. Joseph Catholic Church. Holder-Wells Funeral Home, Moss Point.

NEAL MIXON, 77, Bendale. Wake 6 to 9 tonight at residence (off Mixon Road).

'Ca to

Holiday
progress
going to
gatheri
such ch
duce a
Drunke

In ar
these p
Hospita
ical De
sponsor
straight
Cab Pro
on the
ving an
possible
such inc

Care
New Y
between
2 a.m.

Thos
much t
ported
having
Chemic
at 938-
distan
be disj
two pe
nies: Y
Pascag
pany
County
covere
Point,
Spring

Th
proved
the ye
intoxi
kept
progr
years

"W
Cab
for th
shoul
drink
Eade
SRH
Serv

Le
By R
West J
O
left
weel

Hough

SEATED IN the kitchen, the Mitchells examine their project scrapbook with Mrs. Mary Hough, Pearl River County's extension home economist.

